

## Bibliography of Sphaeroceridae

- Aartsen, B. van, Beuk, P. L. T. & Prijs, H. J.** 1991. Diptera. In: Koomen, P. (ed.): Verslag van de 145e zomervergadering van de Nederlandse Entomologische Vereniging 8-10 juni te Buurse. *Entomologische Berichten, Amsterdam* **51**(3): ix-x (in Dutch).
- Abraham, R. & Joswig, W.** 1985. Die Parasitierung von Fliegenpuparien aus toten Schnecken durch *Spalangia erythromera* (Hym., Pteromalidae) und *Basalys semele* (Hym., Diapriidae). *Spixiana* **8**: 285-287.
- Adams, C. F.** 1903. Diptera of Kansas. Descriptions of six new species. *The Kansas University Science Bulletin* **2**(5): 221-223.
- Adams, C. F.** 1904. Notes and descriptions of North American Diptera. *The Kansas University Science Bulletin* **2**(14): 433-455.
- Adams, C. F.** 1905. Diptera Africana, I. *The Kansas University Science Bulletin* **3**(6): 149-208.
- Aldrich, J. M.** 1897. A collection of Diptera from Indiana caves. *Annual Report of the Indiana Department of Geology and Natural Resources* **21**(1896): 186-190.
- Aldrich, J. M.** 1905. A catalogue of North American Diptera (or two-winged flies). *Smithsonian Institution, Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collection* **46** (1444): 1-680.
- Aldrich, J. M.** 1933. Notes on Diptera. No. 6. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, **35**: 165-170.
- Allen, A. A.** 1977. *Sphaerocera scabricula* Hal. (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae) recaptured near London. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **112**: 242.
- Andersson, H.** 1967. Faunistic, ecological and taxonomic notes on Icelandic Diptera. *Opuscula Entomologica* **32**: 101-120.
- Antiga, P.** 1888. *Contribución a la fauna de Cataluña. Catálogo de los Dípteros observados en diferentes sitios del Principado*. 16 pp., Imprenta de Viuda e Hijos de J. Subirana, Barcelona.
- Aradi, M. P.** 1965. Menschliche Fäkalien besuchende Sphaeroceriden (Diptera) in Ungarn. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica* **18**: 367-374.
- Aradó P.** 1957. Studies in the marine shore dune ecosystem with special reference to the dipterous fauna. *Opuscula Entomologica*, supplement, **14**: 1-255.
- Arias, J.** 1912a. Datos para el conocimiento de la distribución geográfica de los Dípteros de España. *Memorias de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Madrid*, **7**(2a): 61-246.
- Arias, J.** 1912b. Adiciones a la fauna dipterológica de España. *Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural* **12**: 385-426.
- Arnaud, P. H.** 1979. A catalog of the types of Diptera in the collection of the California Academy of Sciences. *Myia* **1**: 1-505.
- Arndt, W.** 1921. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Höhlenfauna. Ergebnis einer faunistischen Untersuchung der Höhlen Schlesiens. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **52**: 310-317.
- Arndt, W.** 1923. Speläobiologische Untersuchungen in Schlesien. *Speläologisches Jahrbuch* **4**(3-4): 95-114.
- Arnett, R. H., Jr., Samuelson, G. A. & Nishida, G. M.** 1993. *Insect and spider collections of the World*. Flora & Fauna Handbook No. 11 (2. edition), vi + 310 pp., The Sandhill Crane Press, Inc., Gainesville (Fla.).
- Austin, M. D.** 1937. Notes on the status of flies of the family Sphaeroceridae (Borboridae) in the economy of cultivated mushrooms. *The Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London* (A), **12**: 15-16.
- Backlund, H. D.** 1945. Wrack fauna of Sweden and Finland, ecology and chorology. *Opuscula Entomologica*, Suppl., **5**: 1-237.

- Bährmann, R.** 1976. Vergleichende Untersuchungen der Ergebnisse verschiedener Fangverfahren an brachyceren Diptera aus dem Naturschutzgebiet "Leutratal" bei Jena (Thür). *Entomologische Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden* **41** (2): 19-47.
- Bährmann, R.** 1980a. Ökofaunistische Untersuchungen an Sphaeroceridae im Leutratal bei Jena/Thüringen durch Kescherfänge (Diptera). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, N. F., **27**: 67-83.
- Bährmann, R.** 1980b. Saisonale und spatiale Variabilität verschiedener Konsumentengruppen der Dipteren einer Rasenkatena (Diptera). *Entomologische Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden* **43**: 29-59.
- Bährmann, R.** 1984. Die Zweiflügler (Diptera, Brachycera) der Kraut- und Strauchschicht des Leutralales bei Jena/Thüringen - ein ökofaunistische Vergleich. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere* **111**: 175-217.
- Bährmann, R.** 1987a. Zweiflügler (Diptera, Brachycera) thüringischer Rasenbiotope unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Leutralales bei Jena. *Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena, Naturwissenschaftliche Reihe* **36**: 349-373.
- Bährmann, R.** 1987b. Untersuchungen der Dipterenfauna in natur- und industrienahen Rasenbiotopen Thüringens (DDR) mittels Bodenfallen (Diptera, Brachycera). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, N.F., **34**: 85-105.
- Bährmann, R.** 1988. Die Sphaeroceriden-Emergenz im Vessertal (Thüringer Wald) 1983 (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte* **32**: 57-63.
- Bährmann, R.** 1989a. Zur Struktur der Dipteren-Fauna (Diptera Brachycera) in durch Industrie-Emissionen belasteten Rasenökosystemen. *Verhandlungen des IX. Internationalen Symposiums über Entomofaunistik Mitteleuropas SIEEC, Gotha* **1986**: 92-95.
- Bährmann, R.** 1989b. Zur Stabilität der Arthropodenfauna in natur- und industrienahen Rasenökosystemen. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere* **116**: 255-275.
- Bährmann, R.** 1996. Winteraktive Zweiflügler (Insecta, Diptera Brachycera) in Xerothermrassen Thüringens. *Studia Dipterologica* **3**: 259-274.
- Bährmann, R.** 1998a. Variability of lesser dung fly communities (Sphaeroceridae) in different grassland habitats. In Ismay, J. W. (ed.): *Fourth International Congress of Dipterology, 6-13th September 1998, Keble College, Oxford, UK; Abstract Volume*. 279 pp. (p. 8-9), Oxford.
- Bährmann, R.** 1998b. Checkliste der acalyptraten Dipterenfamilien Ephydridae, Heleomyzidae und Sphaeroceridae Thüringens. In Hartmann, M. & Bellstedt, R. (eds): *Check-Listen Thüringer Insekten und Spinnentiere*. Teil 6, 87 pp. (p. 62-70), Thüringer Entomologenverband e.V., Erfurt.
- Bährmann, R.** 1999. Zur Kenntnis der Sphaeroceridae des Brockengebietes (Diptera Brachycera). *Abhandlungen und Berichte für Naturkunde, Magdeburg* **22**: 99-108.
- Balazuc, J.** 1979. Recherches sur les Laboulbéniomycètes . IV. Description de cinq espèces de Laboulbéniales. *Revue de Mycologie* **43**: 393-404.
- Banks, N.** 1911. Cases of phoresy. *Entomological News* **22**: 194-197.
- Banta, A. M.** 1907. *The fauna of Mayfield's cave*. Publication No. 67, 114 pp., Carnegie Institution of Washington, Washington.
- Barták, M.** 1995. Diptera communities of „Osecká“ dump near Duchcov and its environment. In Bitušik P. (ed.): *Dipterologica Bohemoslovaca*, Vol. 7, 202 pp. (p. 5-16), Technical University, Zvolen.
- Barták, M.** 1998. Diptera of the Bavarian forest. *Silva Gabreta* **2**: 239-258.
- Bartal, A.** 1906. Adatok Magyarország légy faunájához [Contribution to the faunistics of the Hungarian flies]. *Rovartani Lapok, Budapest* **13**: 119-123, 140-143 (in Hungarian).
- Baumann, E.** 1977. Untersuchungen über die Dipterenfauna subterranean Gangsysteme und Nester von Wühlmäusen (Microtus, Clethrionomys) auf Wiesen der montanen Region im

Naturpark Hoher Vogelsberg. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere* **104**: 368-414.

- Bayer, E. & Absolon, K.** 1944. Morfologie a anatomie brachypterní temnostní mouchy *Speomyia* z jeskyně Illyrské oblasti. *Morphologia et anatomia dipteri subterranei brachypteri Speomyia ex cavernis regionis Illyricae*. *Příroda* **36**(6): 177-194 (in Czech, with Latin title).
- Beaver, R. A.** 1969. Anthomyiid and muscid flies bred from snails. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **105**: 25-26.
- Beaver, R. A.** 1972. Ecological studies on Diptera breeding in dead snails. 1. Biology of the species found in *Cepaea nemoralis* (L.). *The Entomologist* **105**: 41-52.
- Beaver, R. A.** 1977. Non-equilibrium 'island' communities: Diptera breeding in dead snails. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **46**: 783-798.
- Beaver, R. A.** 1987. Biological studies of non-muscoid flies (Diptera) bred from mollusc carrion in Southeast Asia. *Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology* **38**: 187-196.
- Belshaw, R.** 1989. A note on the recovery of *Thoracochoaeta zosteræ* (Haliday) (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae) from archeological deposits. *Circaea* **6**(1): 39-41.
- Beuk, P. L. T.** 1997. Diptera - vliegen en muggen. In Koomen, P. (ed.): Verslag van de 151e zomervergadering van de Nederlandse Entomologische Vereniging, 29 mei - 2 juni 1996, te Formerum op Terschelling. *Entomologische Berichten, Amsterdam* **57**(5): xxii-xxiv (in Dutch).
- Beuk, P. L. T., Ent, L. J. van der & Smit, J. T.** 1995. Diptera - vliegen en muggen. In Koomen, P. (ed.): Verslag van de 149e zomervergadering van de Nederlandse Entomologische Vereniging, 3-5 juni 1994, te Kreielt bij Wintelre. *Entomologische Berichten, Amsterdam* **55**(5): xvi-xix (in Dutch).
- Beuk, P. L. T. & Zeegers, T.** 1992. Diptera - vliegen en muggen. In Koomen, P. (ed.): Verslag van de 146e zomervergadering van de Nederlandse Entomologische Vereniging 31 mei - 2 juni 1991 te Mechelen (L.). *Entomologische Berichten, Amsterdam* **52**(3): xiii-xvi (in Dutch).
- Beuk, P. L. T., Zeegers, T. W. P., Sijstermans, L. E. N., Zuijlen, J. W. A. van & Aartsen, B. van** 1994. Diptera - vliegen en muggen. In Koomen, P. (ed.): Verslag van de 148e zomervergadering van de Nederlandse Entomologische Vereniging, 11-13 juni 1993, te Woold bij Winterswijk. *Entomologische Berichten, Amsterdam* **54**(5): xxi-xxii (in Dutch).
- Beuk, P. L. T., Zeegers, T. W. P. & Zuijlen, J. W. A. van** 1993. Diptera - vliegen en muggen. In Koomen, P. (ed.): Verslag van de 147e zomervergadering van de Nederlandse Entomologische Vereniging, 12-14 juni 1992, te Ansen (Dr.). *Entomologische Berichten, Amsterdam* **53**(5): xxi-xxii (in Dutch).
- Becker, E.** 1882. Zur Kenntnis der Mundtheile der Dipteren. *Denkschriften der Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse*, **45**: 123-162.
- Becker, T.** 1900. Beiträge zur Dipteren-Fauna Sibiriens. Nordwest-Sibirische Dipteren. *Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicae* **26**: 1-66.
- Becker, T.** 1902. Die Meigenschen Typen der sog. Musciden Acalyptratae (Muscaria, Holometopa). *Zeitschrift für systematische Hymenopterologie und Dipterologie* **2**: 209-256, 289-320, 337-349.
- Becker, T.** 1903a. Die Typen der v. Roser'schen Dipteren-Sammlung in Stuttgart. Diptera Cyclorrhapha Schizophora. *Jahreshefte des Vereins für Vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg* **59**: 52-66.
- Becker, T.** 1903b. Aegyptische Dipteren gesammelt und beschrieben (Fortsetzung und Schluss). *Mitteilungen aus dem zoologischen Museum in Berlin* **2**(3): 67-192.
- Becker, T.** 1905. Cyclorrhapha Schizophora: Holometopa. In Becker, T., Bezzi, M., Kertész, K. & Stein, P. (eds): *Katalog der paläarktischen Dipteren*. Vol. 4, 272 pp., G. Wesselényi in Hódmezővásárhely, Budapest.

- Becker, T.** 1907a. Zur Kenntnis der Dipteren von Zentral Asien. - I. Cyclorrhapha Schizophora, Holometopa und Orthorrhapha Brachycera. *Annuaire du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg* **12**: 253-317.
- Becker, T.** 1907b. Die Ergebnisse meiner dipterologischen Frühjahrsreise nach Algier und Tunis 1906. *Zeitschrift für systematische Hymenopterologie und Dipterologie* **7**: 369-407.
- Becker, T.** 1907c. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Dipterenfauna Nordsibiriens. Résultats scientifiques de l'Expédition polaire Russe en 1900-1903, sous la direction du Baron E. Toll. Section E: Zoologie. Volume I. Livr.10. *Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg*, VIII Série, Classe Physico-Mathématique **18**(10): 1-6.
- Becker, T.** 1908a. Dipteren der Kanarischen Inseln. *Mitteilungen aus dem zoologischen Museum in Berlin* **4**(1): 1-180.
- Becker, T.** 1908b. Dipteren der Insel Madeira. *Mitteilungen aus dem zoologischen Museum in Berlin* **4**(1): 181-206.
- Becker, T.** 1909. Collectionis recueillis par M. Maurice de Rothschild dans l'Afrique orientale anglaise. Insectes: Diptères nouveaux. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris* **15**: 113-121.
- Becker, T.** 1910a. Voyage de M. Maurice de Rothschild en Éthiopie et dans l'Afrique orientale (1904-1906). Diptères nouveaux. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **79**: 22-30.
- Becker, T.** 1910b. Dipteren aus Südarabien und von der Insel Sokótra. *Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse*, **71**: 1-30.
- Becker, T.** 1910c. Dipterologische Sammelreise nach Korsika (Dipt.). I. Orthorrhapha brachycera. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **6**: 635-665.
- Becker, T.** 1916. Fauna Faeröensis. Orthorrhapha Brachycera, Cyclorrhapha aschiza und Schizophora (excl. Anthomyiinae). *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Tiere, Jena* **39**:121-134.
- Becker, T.** 1920. Diptères brachycères. *Mission du Service Géographique de l'Armée pour la mesure d'un arc de Méridien Equatorial en Amérique du Sud, 1899-1906*, **10**(1919)(2): 163-215.
- Becker, T.** 1922. Diptères. In: *Extrait du voyage de M. le Baron Maurice de Rothschild en Éthiopie et en Afrique Orientale Anglaise (1904-1905)*. pp. 796-836, Imprimerie Nationale, Paris.
- Becker, T. & Stein, P.** 1913. Dipteren aus Marokko. *Annuaire du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Impériale de Sciences de St.-Petersbourg* **18**: 62-95.
- Bellés, X.** 1987. *Fauna cavernícola i intersticial de la Península Ibérica i les Illes Balears*. 207 pp., Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Monografías Científicas 4, Editorial Moll, Palma de Mallorca.
- Beschovski, V. L.** (= Beshovski, V. L.) 1964a. Dipteri ot litoralnata oblast na Bulgarskoto Tchernomorsko krajbrezhie [Dipterans of the littoral area of the Bulgarian Black sea coast. *Izvestiya na Instituta po Ribovodstvo i Ribolov, Varna*. **4**: 91-98 (in Bulgarian, with English summary).
- Beschovski, V. L.** 1964b. Beitrag zum Studium der halobionten und halophilen Diptera Brachycera vom bulgarischen Küstenbereich des Schwarzen Meeres. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **172**(4): 261-264.
- Beschovski, V. L.** 1967. Nepoznati Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) za faunata na Bulgaria. [Unknown Sphaeroceridae (Dipt.) to Bulgaria's fauna]. *Bulletin de l'Institut de Zoologie et Musée, Académie Bulgare des Sciences* **23**: 217-228 (in Bulgarian, with English summary).
- Beschovski, V. L.** 1968. Sur la taxonomie des mâles d l'espèce *Limosina* (*Opacifrons*) *maculifrons* Becker (1907) (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *The Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B)* **35**: 23-29.

- Beschovski, V. L.** 1970. Prinos kum dipterata fauna (Diptera, Brachycera) ot Bulgarskogo tchernomorsko krajbrezhie. *Bulletin de l'Institut de Zoologie et Musée, Akadémie Bulgare des Sciences* **33**: 5-11 (in Bulgarian).
- Beschovski, V. L.** 1972a. Predstaviteli na Diptera-Brachycera ot peshcherite v Bulgaria. [Representatives of Diptera-Brachycera in the caves of Bulgaria]. *Bulletin de l'Institut de Zoologie et Musée, Akadémie Bulgare des Sciences* **35**: 23-29 (in Bulgarian, with English summary).
- Beschovski, V. L.** 1972b. Izchvarlenite ot moreto vodorasli pri grad Varna i tjachnata fauna [The seaweeds cast ashore around the city of Varna (Bulgaria) and their fauna]. *Bulletin de l'Institut de Zoologie et Musée, Akadémie Bulgare des Sciences* **35**: 31-40 (in Bulgarian, with English summary).
- Beschovski, V. L.** 1972c. Ekologitchni izsledovania varchu predstavitelite na Diptera-Brachycera ot solenite biotopi po bulgarskoto tchernomorsko krajbrezhie. I. Dipternata fauna ot krajbrezhnute skali. [Ecologic investigations on the representatives of Diptera-Brachycera from the salty biotops along the Bulgarian seaside]. *Bulletin de l'Institut de Zoologie et Musée, Akadémie Bulgare des Sciences* **35**: 5-21 (in Bulgarian, with English summary).
- Beschovski, V. L.** 1973a: Ekologitchni izsledovania varchu predstavitelite na Diptera-Brachycera ot solenite biotopi po bulgarskoto tchernomorsko krajbrezhie. II. Dipternata fauna ot izchvarlenute vodorasli. [Ecological investigations on the representatives of Diptera, Brachycera from the salt biotops along the Bulgarian Black Sea coast. II. The Diptera fauna from the sea weeds cast] - *Bulletin de l'Institut de Zoologie et Musée* **38**: 5-20 (in Bulgarian, with English summary).
- Beschovski, V. L.** 1973b. Ekologitchni izsledovania varchu predstavitelite na Diptera-Brachycera ot solenite biotopi po Bulgarskoto Tchernomorsko krajbrezhie III. Dipternata fauna na pjasatchnija btjag zalivan ot valnite. [Ökologische Untersuchungen über Diptera, Brachycera Vertreter aus den salzigen Biotopen des bulgarischen Schwarzmeerstrands. II. Die Diptera-Fauna des von Wellen überfluteten sandigen Strandes. *Bulletin de l'Institut de Zoologie et Musée* **38**: 195-230 (in Bulgarian, with German summary).
- Beschovski, V. L.** 1975a. Zalivanoto ot valnite krajbrezhie na Tscherno more u negovata dipterna fauna (Diptera, Brachycera). [The Black Sea coast inundated by waves and its dipterous fauna (Diptera-Brachycera)]. *Khydrobiologia (Hydrobiology), Sofia* **2**: 3-18 (in Bulgarian, with English summary).
- Beschovski, V. L.** 1975b. Ekologitchni izsledovaniya varchu predstavitelite na Diptera-Brachycera ot solenite biotopi po Bulgarskoto Tschernomorsko krajbrezhie. [Ökologische Untersuchungen über Vertreter von Diptera-Brachycera von den Salzbiotopen der bulgarischen Schwarzmeerküste]. *Ekologiya (Ecology), Sofia* **1**: 64-74 (in Bulgarian, with German summary).
- Beschovski, V. L.** 1976. Diptera-Brachycera ot djunitite no Bulgarskoto Tschernomorsko krajbrezhie. [Diptera-Brachycera in the dunes along the Bulgarian Black Sea coast]. *Suchozemna fauna na Bulgaria, Materiali (Terrestrial Fauna of Bulgaria Materials), Sofia* **1976**: 35-59 (in Bulgarian, with English summary).
- Bezzi, M.** 1891. Contribuzione alla fauna ditterologica della provinzia di Pavia. Parte prima. *Bullettino della Società Entomologica Italiana* **23**: 21-91.
- Bezzi, M.** 1894. I Ditteri del Trentino. Saggio di un elenco delle specie di Ditteri finora osservate nel Trentino. *Atti della Società Veneto-Trentina di Scienze Naturali*, Ser. II, **1**(2): 275-353.
- Bezzi, M.** 1895. Contribuzioni alla fauna ditterologica Italiana. I. - Ditteri della Calabria. *Bullettino della Società Entomologica Italiana* **27**: 39-78.
- Bezzi, M.** 1900. Sulla presenza del genere Chionea Dalm. in Italia e la riduzione delle ali nei Ditteri. *Rendiconti del Reale Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere*, Serie II, **33**: 511-526.
- Bezzi, M.** 1903a. Alcune notizie sui ditteri cavernicoli. *Rivista Italiana di Speleologia, Bologna* **1**(1): 8-16.

- Bezzi, M.** 1903b. Alcune notizie sui ditteri cavernicoli. *Rivista Italiana di Speleologia, Bologna* **1**(2): 3-11.
- Bezzi, M.** 1907a. Ulteriori notizie sulla ditterofauna delle caverne. *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia naturale di Milano* **46**: 177-187.
- Bezzi, M.** 1907b. Ditteri eritrei raccolti dal Dott. Andreini e dal Prof. Tellini. Parte seconda. *Bullettino della Società Entomologica Italiana* **39**: 3-199.
- Bezzi, M.** 1908a. Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles de Diptères d'Afrique. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **52**(12): 374-388.
- Bezzi, M.** 1908b. 6. Simuliidae, Bombyliidae, Empididae, Syrphidae, Tachinidae, Muscidae, Phycodromidae, Borboridae, Trypetidae, Ephydriidae, Drosophilidae, Geomyzidae, Agromyzidae, Conopidae. In: Zoologische und anthropologische Ergebnisse einer Forschungsreise im westlichen und zentralen Südafrika in den Jahren 1903-1905 (Erste Serie), D. Diptera (1). *Denkschriften der Medizinisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena* **13**: 179-201.
- Bezzi, M.** 1911. Biospeologica XX. Diptères (Première série) suivis d'un Appendice sur les Diptères cavernicoles recueillis par le Dr Absolon dans les Balcons. *Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, Paris* (5<sup>e</sup> Série), **8**(1): 1-87.
- Bezzi, M.** 1914a. Contributo allo studio della fauna Libica. Ditteri. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova, Ser.3a*, **6**(46): 165-181.
- Bezzi, M.** 1914b. Ditteri cavernicoli dei Balconi raccolti dall Dott. K. Absolon (Brünn) - seconda contribuzione. *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali, Pavia* **53**: 207-230.
- Bezzi, M.** 1914c. *Speomyia absoloni* n.gen., n.sp. (Diptera), eine degenerierte Höhlenfliege aus dem herzegowinisch-montenegrischen Hochgebirge. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **44**: 504-507.
- Bezzi, M.** 1917. Riduzione e scomparsa delle ali negli insetti Ditteri. *Natura, Rivista di Scienze Naturali, Pavia* **7**(1916): 85-182.
- Bezzi, M.** 1918. Studi sulla Ditterofauna nivale delle Alpi Italiane. *Memorie della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia naturale di Milano*, **9**(1): 1-164.
- Bezzi, M.** 1921. Materiali per lo studio della fauna Tunisina raccolti da G. e L. Doria. *Vedi questi Annali, ser.3*, **10**: 1-78.
- Bezzi, M.** 1922. The first eremochaetous dipteran with vestigial wings. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London* **9**: 323-328.
- Bezzi, M.** 1925. Materiali per una fauna dell'Arcipelago Toscano. XVII. Ditteri del Giglio. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova, Ser.3a*, **10**(50): 291-354.
- Bezzi, M.** 1927. A new genus and species of Borborid flies from South America. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* **68**(1926)(20): 1-6.
- Bezzi, M. & Lamb, C. G.** 1926. XXIII. Diptera (excluding Nematocera) from the Island of Rodriguez. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1925**(3-4): 537-573.
- Bezzi, M. & Stefani-Perez, T. de** 1897. Enumerazione dei Ditteri fino ad ora raccolti in Sicilia. *Naturalista Siciliano, N.S.*, **2**: 1-48.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1888. Diptères [section v.]. In: *Ministères de la Marine et de l'Instruction Publique: Mission scientifique au Cap Horn. 1882-1883. Vol. VI. Zoologie, Pt. 2. Insectes.* 45 pp., Gauthier-Villars et Fils, Paris.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1891. Voyage de M. Ch. Alluaud aux Îles Canaries. Diptères. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France* **16**: 275-279.
- Bigot, J. M. F.** 1892. Catalogue of the Diptera of the Oriental Region. Part II. *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* **61**(2): 133-236.
- Blackith, R. E. & Blackith, R. M.** 1990. Insect infestation of small corpses. *Journal of Natural History* **24**: 699-709.
- Blanchard, E.** 1852. Orden IX. Dipteros. In Gay, C. (ed.): *Historia física y política de Chile según documentos adquiridos en esta república durante doce años de residencia en ella y publicada bajo los auspicios del Supremo Gobierno. Zoología.* Vol. 7. 471 pp. (p. 327-

- 468), Museo de historia natural de Santiago & privately published by C. Gay, Santiago de Chile & Paris.
- Blignières X. de & Tréhen, P.** 1982. Rythme circadien et phototaxie chez *Anatalanta aptera* Eaton, Diptère Sphaeroceridae des Iles Kerguelen. *Comité National Français des Recherches Antarctiques* **51**: 157-166.
- Boheman, C. H.** 1865. Spetsbergens Insekt-Fauna. *Öfversigt af Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar* **8**: 563-580.
- Bonnamour, S.** 1926. Les insectes parasites des champignons. II. Élevages et nouvelle liste de Diptères fongicoles. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **72**: 85-93.
- Borgmeier, T.** 1931. Um cypselideo ecitophilo de Goyaz (Dipt., Cypselidae). *Revista de Entomologia, São Paulo* **1**(1): 30-37.
- Borgmeier, T.** 1954. Eine neue myrmekophile Dipterengattung aus Brasilien. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **153**: 292-298.
- Bouvier, E. L.** 1910. Quelques arthropodes recueillis aux Iles Kerguelen. *Bulletin du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris* **16**: 95-96.
- Bouvy, E. H. M.** 1973. De insekten- en mijtenfauna in strooisel en mest van moderne pluimveebedrijven. Een voorlopige inventarisatie. *Entomologische Berichten, Amsterdam* **33**(10): 185-193.
- Brancsik, K.** 1910. A Trencsénvármegyeben talált Dipterák felsorolása. *A Trencsén vármegyeyi természettudományi egylet, Trencsén* **31-33**(1908-1910): 127-158.
- Brauer, F.** 1880. Die Zweiflügler des Keiserlichen Museums zu Wien. *Denkschriften der keiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse*, **62**: 105-216.
- Brauer, F.** 1883. Die Zweiflügler des Keiserlichen Museums zu Wien. III. Systematische Studien auf Grundlage der Dipteren-Larven, etc. *Denkschriften der keiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse*, **87**: 1-100.
- Bremi, J. J.** 1846. Beitrag zur Kunde der Dipteren. *Isis, München* **1846**: 165-175.
- Bréthes, J.** 1919. Cueillette d'insectes au Rio Blanco. III. Diptères. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural* **23**: 40-44.
- Broen, B. von & Mohrig, W.** 1965. Zur Frage der Winteraktivität von Dipteren in der Bodenstreu. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, N.F.*, **12**: 303-310.
- Brown, B. V.** 1995: Comments on the proposed conservation of *Sphaerocera Latreille*, 1804 and *Borophaga Enderlein*, 1924 (Insecta, Diptera) (Case 2907). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **52**: 182-183.
- Brown, B. V. & Sabrosky, C. W.** 1994: Case 2907. *Sphaerocera Latreille*, 1804 and *Borophaga Enderlein*, 1924 (Insecta, Diptera): proposed conservation; *Sphaerocera curvipes Latreille*, 1805 and *Phora flavimana Meigen*, 1830: proposed conservation of the specific names. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **51**: 312-315.
- Brues, C. T.** 1909. Some further remarks on the systematic affinities of the Phoridae, with descriptions of two new North American species. *Bulletin of the Wisconsin Natural History Society* **7**: 103-108.
- Brues, C. T. & Melander, A. L.** 1932. Classification of insects. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University, Cambridge* **73**: 1-672.
- Brues, C. T., Melander, A. L. & Carpenter, F. M.** 1954. Classification of insects (revised edition). *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University, Cambridge* **108**: 1-917.
- Brullé, G. A.** 1832-1833. IV<sup>e</sup> classe. Insectes. In: *Expédition scientifique de Morée. Section des sciences physiques [sous la direction de M. Bory de Saint-Vincent]*. Tome III. Partie 1. Zoologie, Sect. 2. Des animales articulés. 400 pp., Levrault, Paris & Strasbourg.
- Brunetti, E.** 1913. XI. Diptera. In: Zoological results of the Abor expedition, 1911-12. *Records of the Indian Museum, Calcutta* **8**: 149-190.

- Brunetti, E.** 1924. Diptera of the Siju Cave, Garo Hills, Assam. I. Tipulidae, Tabanidae, Anthomyiidae, Acalyprate Muscidae and Phoridae. *Records of the Indian Museum, Calcutta* **26**: 99-112.
- Bruyn, L. de, Thys, S. & Verhagen, R.** 1998. Sphaeroceridae diversity in a heathland ecosystem. In Ismay, J. W. (ed.): *Fourth International Congress of Dipterology, 6-13th September 1998, Keble College, Oxford, UK; Abstract Volume*. 279 pp. (p. 26-27), Oxford.
- Büchner, S.** 1995. *Die Dipterenfauna unterschiedlich bewirtschafteter Ackerflächen. Untersuchung im Rahmen des interdisziplinären Projektes: Ökologische Auswirkungen von Extensivierungsmaßnahmen im Ackerbau unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Entwicklung integrierter Anbausysteme am Beispiel einer Rapsfruchtfolge (IntEx-Projekt)*. v + 233 pp., Cuvillier Verlag, Göttingen.
- Buck, M.** 1994a. Sphaeroceridae and Phoridae (Diptera) collected by emergence traps from various terrestrial habitats in Southern Germany. *Studia Dipterologica* **1**: 93-106.
- Buck, M.** 1994b. Community structure and niche partitioning of Diptera breeding in small-sized and buried carrion (Phoridae, Sphaeroceridae). In O'Hara, J. E. (ed.): *Third International Congress of Dipterology, 15-19 August 1994, University of Guelph; Abstract Volume*. 270 pp. (p. 28-29), Guelph.
- Buck, M.** 1997a. Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) reared from various types of carrion and other decaying substrates in Southern Germany, including new faunistic data on some rarely collected species. *European Journal of Entomology* **94**: 137-151.
- Buck, M.** 1997b. *Untersuchungen zur ökologischen Einnischung saprophager Dipteren unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Phoridae und Sphaeroceridae (Brachycera/Cyclorrhapha)*. vi + 194 + lv pp., Cuvillier Verlag, Göttingen.
- Buck, M. & Bathon, H.** 1993. Auswirkungen des Einsatzes entomopathogener Nematoden (*Heterorhabditis* sp.) im Freiland auf die Nichtzielfauna, 2. Teil: Diptera. *Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz* **66**: 84-88.
- Buxton, P. A.** 1954. British Diptera associated with fungi. 2. Diptera bred from Myxomycetes. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (A)* **29**: 163-171.
- Buxton, P. A.** 1960. British Diptera associated with fungi. 3. Flies of all families reared from about 150 species of fungi. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **96**: 61-94.
- Call, R. E.** 1897. Some notes on the flora and fauna of Mammoth Cave, Ky. *American Naturalist, Chicago* **31**: 377-392.
- Canzanelli, A.** 1941. La fauna dei funghi freschi. II. contributo: La ditterofauna fungicola. *Commentationes Pontificia Academia Scientiarum, Roma* **5**: 211-282.
- Carles-Tolrá, M.** 1986. New species and records of Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) from Spain. In Darvas, B. & Papp, L. (eds): *Abstracts of the First International Congress of Dipterology, Budapest 17th-24th August 1986*, 316 pp. (p. 32), Biological Section of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Budapest.
- Carles-Tolrá, M.** 1990a. New species and records of Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) from Spain. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **126**: 33-46.
- Carles-Tolrá, M.** 1990b. Catálogo de los Sphaeroceridae de España peninsular e Islas Baleares (Diptera: Acalypratae). *Sessió Conjunta d'Entomologia (Institució Catalana d'Historia Natural - Societat Catalana de Lepidopterologia* **6** (1989): 213-220.
- Carles-Tolrá, M.** 1990c. Spanish Acalypratae Diptera (Part II). In Országh, I. (ed.): *Second International Congress of Dipterology August 27 - September 1, 1990, Abstract Volume*. 324 pp. (p. 35), Veda, Bratislava.
- Carles-Tolrá, M.** 1993a. Algunas especies de dípteros nuevas o interesantes para España peninsular (Diptera, Acalypratae). *Boletín de la Asociación Española de Entomología* **17** (1): 9-18.
- Carles-Tolrá, M.** 1993b. A new species of *Geomyza*, with new acalyprate records to the Iberian Peninsula (Diptera, Acalyprata). *Historia Animalium* **2**: 49-55.



- Carles-Tolrà, M.** 1994a. Two new species of Thoracochaeta Duda from the Isle of Ibiza (Balearic Island) (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Bolletí de la Societat d'Història Natural de les Balears* **37**: 91-96.
- Carles-Tolrà, M.** 1994b. Norrbomia somogyii (Papp, 1973): a new record to Spain (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Orsis* **9**: 105-106.
- Carles-Tolrà, M.** 1994c. Lista preliminar de 34 families de dípteros acalípteros de Catalunya (Espanya) (Diptera, Acalyprata). *Sessió Conjuncta d'Entomologia (Institució Catalana d'Història Natural - Societat Catalana de Lepidopterologia)* **8** (1993): 17-28.
- Carles-Tolrà, M.** 1994d. Nuevos datos sobre la distribución geográfica de los esféricidos en España peninsular (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae) *Boletín de la Asociación Española de Entomología* **18** (3-4): 41-59.
- Carles-Tolrà, M.** 1995a. Nuevas citas de dípteros acalípteros para las Islas Baleares, junto con una lista preliminar de once familias (Diptera: Acalyprata). *Boletín de la Asociación Española de Entomología* **19** (1-2): 253-265.
- Carles-Tolrà, M.** 1995b. Dípters. In Barrientos, J. A. (ed.): *El patrimoni biològic del Montseny*. 85 pp. (p. 69-85), Catàlegs de flora i fauna, 2. Diputació de Barcelona, Servei de Parcs Naturals.
- Carles-Tolrà, M.** 1995c. Lista preliminar de 19 familias de Dípteros Acalípteros de Aragón (Espanya) (Diptera, Acalyprata). *Catalogus de la Entomofauna Aragonesa*, **5**: 3-9.
- Carles-Tolrà, M.** 1996. Sobre les dípters a la comarca del Maresme. *Il Jornades Naturalistes del Maresme* **2**(1994): 27-36.
- Carles-Tolrà, M.** 1997. Citas nuevas de dípteros acalípteros para la Península Ibérica (Diptera, Acalyprata). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa* **17**: 7-10.
- Carles-Tolrà, M., Isern-Vallverdú, J. & Pedrocchi-Renault, C.** 1993. Estudio faunístico de los dípteros acalípteros pirenaicos (Huesca, España). *Lucas Mallada* **5**: 33-48.
- Carles-Tolrà, M. & Rodríguez, R.** 1996. Trachypella nuda Roháček & Marshall, 1986: first record to the palaeartic region (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Orsis* **11**: 177-178.
- Carles-Tolrà, M. & Traveset, A.** 1993. Telomerina levifrons (Spuler) (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae): nova cita per a la Mediterrània trobada a l'illa de Cabrera (Illes Balears). *Bolletí de la Societat d'Història Natural de les Balears* **36**: 57-59.
- Caspers, H.** 1951. Biozönotische Untersuchungen über die Strandarthropoden im bulgarischen Küstenbereich des Schwarzen Meeres. *Hydrobiologia*, **3**(2): 131-193.
- Čepelák, J.** 1989. Diptera. p. 152-157. In Kocian, L., Halak, K., Chovancová, B., Mihai, I. & Trpák, P. (eds): Návrh na štátne prírodné rezervácie v Tatranskom národnom parku zo zoológického hľadiska. [A proposal of State Natural Reserves in the Tatra National Park from a zoological point of view]. *Zborník prác o Tatranskom národnom parku* **29**: 115-167 (in Slovak).
- Chandler, P. J.** 1973. Some Diptera and other insects associated with decaying elms (Ulmus procera Salisbury) at Bromley, Kent, with some additional observations on these and related species. *Entomologist's Gazette* **24**: 329-346.
- Chandler, P.** 1978a. Chapter 4. Major habitats. Woodland. In Stubbs, A. & Chandler, P. (eds): A dipterist's handbook. *Amateur Entomologist* **15**: 115-125.
- Chandler, P.** 1978b. Chapter 4: Associations with plants. Fungi. In Stubbs, A. & Chandler, P. (eds): A dipterist's handbook. *Amateur Entomologist* **15**: 199-210.
- Chandler, P.** 1990. Some biological notes on British lesser dung flies (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae), with a list of species known to be attracted to fungi. *British Journal of Entomology and Natural History* **3**: 55-61.
- Chandler, P., Cranston, P., Disney, H. & Stubbs, A. E.** 1978. Chapter 5. Association with other animals and micro-organisms. Slugs, snails and bivalves (Mollusca). In Stubbs, A. & Chandler, P. (eds): A dipterist's handbook. *Amateur Entomologist* **15**: 190-192.

- Chandler, P. & Ismay, J.** 1978. Chapter 4. Major habitats. Marshes and fens. In Stubbs, A. & Chandler, P. (eds): A dipterists' handbook. *Amateur Entomologist* **15**: 103-107.
- Chapman, R. F. & Sankey, J. H. P.** 1955. The larger invertebrate fauna of three rabbit carcasses. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **24**: 395-402.
- Chauvin, G., Vannier, G. & Vernon, P.** 1987. L'œuf d'*Anatalanta aptera* Eaton (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae), morphologie et résistance à la dessiccation. Actes du Colloque sur les Écosystèmes Terrestres Subantarctiques, Paimpont. *Comité National Français des Recherches Antarctiques* **58** (1985): 129-236.
- Chauvin, G., Vannier, G. & Vernon, P.** 1988. Structure fine et rôle, dans la rétention hydrique, des enveloppes de l'œuf d'un diptère subantarctique, l'*Anatalanta aptera* Eaton (Sphaeroceridae). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **66**: 2421-2427.
- Chauvin, G., Vernon, P. & Tréhen, P.** 1986. Morphological study of the eggs of three flightless subantarctic Diptera: *Anatalanta aptera* (Sphaeroceridae), *Calycopteryx moseleyi* (Micropezidae) and *Paractora dreuxi* (Helcomyzidae). In Darvas, B. & Papp, L. (eds): *Abstracts of the First International Congress of Dipterology, Budapest 17th-24th August 1986*, 316 pp. (p. 39), Biological Section of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Budapest.
- Cheetham, C. A.** 1928. Additions to the Yorkshire Diptera list. *Naturalist* **1928**: 184-186.
- Chobaut, A.** 1896. Observations sur un Diptère vivant sur les Ateuchus. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris* **1896**: 166.
- Chvála, M. & Kovalev, V. G.** 1987. The identity of *Therinopsis richardsi* Vimmer, 1939 (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **84**: 60-61.
- Cockerell, T. D. A.** 1915. British fossil insects. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Washington* **49**: 469-499.
- Cockerell, T. D. A.** 1917. The Fauna of Boulder County, Colorado, III. *University of Colorado Studies, Boulder* **12**(1): 5-20.
- Coe, R. L.** 1962a. A further collection of Diptera from Yugoslavia, with localities and notes. Part two. *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle Belgrade, ser. B*, **18**: 95-136.
- Coe, R. L.** 1962b. Diptera taken in Yugoslavia from May to July, 1955, with localities and notes. Part four. *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle Belgrade, ser. B*, **18**: 137-144.
- Coffey, M. D.** 1966. Studies on the association of flies (Diptera) with dung in southeastern Washington. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **59**: 207-218.
- Coldwell, J. D.** 1999. Insects of the Barnsley Area. *Sorby Record Special Series*, **12**: 1-170.
- Cole, F. R.** 1921. Diptera from the Pribilof Islands, Alaska. *Proceedings of the California Academy of (Natural) Sciences, San Francisco* **11**(4): 169-177.
- Cole, F. R. & Lovett, A. L.** 1921. An annotated list of the Diptera (flies) of Oregon. *Proceedings of the California Academy of (Natural) Sciences, San Francisco*, 4th Series, **11**(15): 197-344.
- Collart, A.** 1936. Diptères élevés des nids de guêpes (2<sup>e</sup> note). *Bulletin du Musée royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique* **12**(1): 1-12.
- Collin, J. E.** 1902. Four new species of Diptera (Fam. Borboridae) found in Britain. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **38**: 55-61.
- Collin, J. E.** 1910a. Additions and corrections to the British list of Muscidae Acalyptatae. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **46**: 124-129.
- Collin, J. E.** 1910b. A new species of the dipterous genus *Limosina*, Macq. (Borboridae), from Ceylon, with habits similar to those of *L. sacra*, Meig. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **21**: 275-279.
- Collin, J. E.** 1911. On *Carnus hemapterus* Nitsch (*Cenchrudobia eggeri* Schiner) and its systematic position among the Diptera. *Novitates Zoologicae, London* **18**: 138-139.
- Collin, J. E.** 1912. Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905. No. VII. Diptera, Borboridae from Seychelles. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* **15**: 101-104.

- Collin, J. E.** 1913. Thirty additions to the list of British Diptera. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **49**: 130-135.
- Collin, J. E.** 1914. Notes on the specimens of Borboridae and some Ephydriidae in the Holiday Collection at the National Museum, Dublin. *Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society*, n.s., **14**: 235-255.
- Collin, J. E.** 1925. Diptera (Cyclorrhapha) from Spitzbergen. Results of the Oxford Expedition to Spitzbergen, 1924. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History, London* **16**: 332-337.
- Collin, J. E.** 1930. New species of Borboridae (Diptera). *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **66**: 18-21.
- Collin, J. E.** 1933. Meigen's "Nouvelle Classification": a reply to Mr. Goff. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **69**: 61-65.
- Collin, J. E.** 1949. Results of the Armstrong College Expedition to Siwa Oasis (Libyan desert), 1935, under the leadership of Prof. J. Omer-Cooper. *Bulletin de la Société Fouad I<sup>er</sup> d'Entomologie, Le Caire* **33**: 175-225.
- Collin, J. E.** 1954a. A new species of *Crumomyia* (Dipt. Borboridae) from Iceland. *Entomologiske Meddelelser, København* **26**: 607-608.
- Collin, J. E.** 1954b. A new species of *Trachypella* (Dipt. Borboridae) from Iceland. *Entomologiske Meddelelser, København* **27**: 56-57.
- Collin, J. E.** 1956. Some new British Borboridae (Diptera). *Journal of the Society for British Entomology* **5**(5): 172-178.
- Collin, J. E.** 1966. New species of Diptera collected by A. Giordani Soika. *Bolletino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Venezia* **16**(1963): 33-38.
- Colyer, C. N.** 1954. A new species of *Megaselia* (Dipt., Phoridae) from Britain: notes on British fungicolous Phoridae. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **89**: 108-112.
- Colyer, C. N. & Hammond, C. O.** 1951. *Flies of the British Isles*. 383 pp., Frederick Warne & Co. Ltd., London, New York.
- Conn, D. B. & Marshall, S. A.** 1991. Microdistribution of scavenging flies in relation to detritus and guano deposits in a Kentucky bat cave. *Entomological News*, **102** (3): 127-129.
- Coninck, E. de** 1983. *Gobersa leleupi* n.g., n.sp., a brachypterous Sphaerocerid from the Uluguru Mountains, Tanzania (Diptera). *Revue de Zoologie Africaine, Tervuren* **97** (2): 337-344.
- Contarini, N.** 1847. Notizie sulla fauna terrestre e particolarmente sulla Ornitologia del Veneto Estuario con cenni sul passaggio degli Uccelli e sulla caccia. In: *Venezia e le sue Lagune*. Vol. 2, pp.157-259, Antonelli, Venezia.
- Coquillett, D. W.** 1900a. Papers from the Harriman Alaska Expedition. IX. Entomological results (3): Diptera. *Proceedings of the Washington Academy of Sciences* **2**: 389-464.
- Coquillett, D. W.** 1900b. Report on a collection of Dipterous insects from Puerto Rico. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Washington* **22**: 249-270.
- Coquillett, D. W.** 1910. The type-species of North American genera of Diptera. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Washington* **37**: 499-647.
- Coquillett, D. W.** 1911. "Über die Nomenklatur der Acalyprtrategattungen nach Th. Beckers Katalog der paläarktischen Dipteren, Bd. 4." *Wiener entomologische Zeitung* **30**: 62-64.
- Cornaby, B. W.** 1974. Carrion reduction by animals in contrasting tropical habitats. *Biotropica* **6**: 51-63.
- Corti, E.** 1893. Aggiunte alla fauna ditterologica della provincia di Pavia. Prima Centuria. *Bullettino della Società Entomologica Italiana* **25**: 33-41.
- Corti, E.** 1897. Aggiunte alla fauna ditterologica della provincia di Pavia. Terza Centuria. *Bullettino della Società Entomologica Italiana* **29**: 136-143.
- Costa, A.** 1854. Frammenti di entomologia Napoletana. Articola I. Nouve specie di Ditteri. *Annali scientifici. Giornale di Scienze fisiche, matematiche, agricoltura, Napoli* **1**: 69-91.
- Cotterell, G. S.** 1920. The life-history and habits of the yellow dung-fly (*Scathophaga stercoraria*)

- ria); a possible blow-fly check, with a preface by Prof. Maxell-Lefroy, F.Z.S. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **2**: 629-647.
- Cranston, P. & Disney, H.** 1978. Chapter 4. Major habitats, Standing waters. In Stubbs A. & Chandler P. (eds): A dipterist's handbook. *Amateur Entomologist*, **15**: 111-115.
- Cresson, E. T., Jr.** 1923. Let us try to help each other (Dip.: Borboridae). *Entomological News* **34**: 58.
- Cumber, R. A. & Harrison, R. A.** 1959. Preliminary flight records of Diptera taken with a modified Rothamsted light trap operated at Paiaika. *New Zealand Journal of Science* **2**: 237-239.
- Curran, C. H.** 1928. Insects of Porto-Rico and the Virgin Islands. Diptera or two-winged flies. *Scientific Survey of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands* **11**(1): 3-117.
- Curran, C. H.** 1930. Report on the Diptera collected at the Station for the study of insects, Harriman Interstate Park, N.Y. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* **61**(2): 21-115.
- Curran, C. H.** 1931. Twelve new Diptera. *American Museum Novitates, New York* **492**: 1-13.
- Curran, C. H.** 1932. The Norwegian Zoological Expedition to the Galapagos Islands 1925, conducted by Alf Wollebaek. IV Diptera (Excl. of Tipulidae and Culicidae). *Meddelelser fra det Zoologiske Museum, Oslo* **30**: 347-366.
- Curran, C. H.** 1933. *The families and genera of North American Diptera*. First edition, 512 pp., New York.
- Curran, C. H.** 1934. The Templeton Crocker expedition of the California Academy of Sciences, 1932. No. 13 Diptera. *Proceedings of the California Academy of (Natural) Sciences, San Francisco*, Fourth Series, **21**(13): 147-172.
- Curran, C. H.** 1936. The Templeton Crocker Expedition to Western Polynesian and Melanesian Islands, 1933. No. 33 Diptera. *Proceedings of the California Academy of (Natural) Sciences, San Francisco*, Fourth Series, **22**(1): 1-66.
- Curran, C. H.** 1965. *The families and genera of North American Diptera*. Second revised edition, 514 pp., Henry Tripp, Woodhaven, N. Y.
- Curtis, J.** 1833. *British entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland: containing coloured figures from nature of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances of the plants upon which they are found*. Vol.10, Pt. 117, Plate 469, published by the author, London.
- Czerny, L.** 1903. Dreikönigsfliegen (Ausbeute an Dipteren am 6.-8. Jänner 1903). *Verhandlungen der k. k. zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* **53**: 238-240.
- Czerny, L.** 1930. Dipteren auf Schnee und in Höhlen. *Mitteilungen aus den naturwissenschaftlichen Instituten in Sofia*, **3**: 113-118.
- Czerny, L. & Strobl, G.** 1909. Spanische Dipteren. III. Beitrag. *Verhandlungen der k. k. zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* **59**: 121-301.
- Czižek, K.** 1906. Beiträge zu einer Dipterenfauna Mährens. *Zeitschrift des mährischen Landesmuseums, Brünn* **6**: 182-234.
- Czižek, K.** 1907. Neue Beiträge zur Dipterenfauna Mährens. *Zeitschrift des mährischen Landesmuseums, Brünn* **7**: 157-177.
- Czižek, K.** 1908. II. Nachtrag zu den "Beiträgen zu einer Dipterenfauna Mährens". *Mitteilungen der Kommission zur naturwissenschaftlichen Durchforschung Mährens, Brünn*, Zoologische Abteilung, **13**: 1-26.
- Czižek, K.** 1910. Beiträge zur Dipterenfauna Mährens (III. Nachtrag). *Zeitschrift des mährischen Landesmuseums, Brünn* **10**: 87-112.
- Czižek, K.** 1915. Zweiflügler, Diptera. In: Bezirkskunde des Brünner Gebietes. *Zehnter Bericht (und Abhandlungen) des Lehrerkлубs für Naturkunde, Section des Brünner Lehrervereines, Brünn 1909-1914*: 1-7.

- Czižek, K.** 1916. Beiträge zur rezenten Fauna der mährischen Höhlen. 1. Teil. *Zeitschrift des mährischen Landesmuseums, Brünn* **15**: 13-58.
- Czižek, K.** 1925. Von brachyceren Dipteren. *Osmá výroční zpráva komise na přírodovědecký výzkum Moravy a Slezska, Brno 1914-1924*: 33-34.
- Dahl, G. & R.** 1964. Dipterologiska anteckningar I. *Entomologisk Tidskrift* **85**: 49-50 (in Swedish).
- Dahl, F.** 1909. Die Gattung *Limosina* und die biocönotische Forschung. *Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin* **6**: 360-377.
- Dalla Torre, K.** 1878. Entomologische Notizen aus dem Egerlande. *Lotos* **27**: 91-208.
- Dalla Torre, K. W. von** 1892. (VIII.) Beitrag zur Dipteren-Fauna Tirols. *Zeitschrift des Ferdinandeums für Tirol und Vorarlberg*, III. Folge, **36**: 513-531.
- Dammerman, K. W.** 1944. Fauna N. O. Polder. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **86** (1943): xxii-xxiv.
- Daniels, G.** 1978. A catalogue of the type specimens of Diptera in the Australian Museum. *Records of the Australian Museum* **31**: 411-471.
- Davies, I. B. & Gilbert, F.** 1996. A beetle and a fly: mutualism or parasitism. *The Entomologist* **115**: 160-167.
- Dear, J. P.** 1978. Chapter 3. Some micro-habitats. Carrion. In Stubbs, A. & Chandler P. (eds): A dipterist's handbook. *Amateur Entomologist* **15**: 79-82.
- Debry, J.-M.** 1978. Introduction au dénombrement et à l'étude écologique d'une communauté de diptères coprophages sur du lisier de porcs. *Bulletin d'Écologie* **9**: 129-140.
- Deeming, J. C.** 1964a. A new species of Leptocera Olivier (*Philocoprella* Richards) from Italy (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *The Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B)*, **33**: 145-146.
- Deeming, J. C.** 1964b. A remarkable new species of Leptocera from Christmas Island and New Guinea (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Opuscula Entomologica* **29**: 164-167.
- Deeming, J. C.** 1966a. A new species of Leptocera (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae) from the Faeroe Islands. *Entomologiske Meddelelser* **34**: 279-281.
- Deeming, J. C.** 1966b. A new subgenus and species of Anomioptera Schiner (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae) from Brazil. *Opuscula Entomologica* **31**: 121-124.
- Deeming, J. C.** 1969. Diptera from Nepal. Sphaeroceridae. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Entomology* **23**: 53-74.
- Deeming, J. C.** 1978. Diptera Sphaeroceridae from the Comoros Archipelago. *Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, n.s., Série A, Zoologie, **109**: 331-332.
- Deeming, J. C.** 1980. A new species of Leptocera Olivier (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae) from Eastern United States. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **82**(3): 499-503.
- Deeming, J. C.** 1995. *Diptera (true flies) from the Kenfig National Nature Reserve, Glamorgan*. Entomology Series No.4, 113 pp., National Museum of Wales, Cardiff.
- Deeming, J. C. & Knutson, L. V.** 1966. Ecological notes on some Sphaeroceridae reared from snails, and a description of the puparium of *Copromyza* (Apterina) pedestris Meigen (Diptera). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **68**: 108-112.
- Delettre, Y., Tréhen, P. & Vernon, P.** 1982. Premiers éléments pour une cartographie automatique de données écologiques à l'île Crozet. *Comité National Français des Recherches Antarctiques* **51**: 526-527.
- Dely-Draskovits, A.** 1976. Gemeinschaftsverhältnisse pilzbewohnender Fliegenarten (Diptera). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* **68**: 191-194.
- Dirlbek, K.** 1986. Dipterofauna pražských skládek komunálního odpadu. [Fauna of Diptera on refuse depositions of communal waste in Prague]. *Časopis Národního Muzea, řada přírodovědná*, **115**: 160-172 (in Czech, with English summary).
- Dirlbek, K.** 1987. Solid communal waste dumps as breeding places of Diptera in Prague

- agglomeration. *Environmentalica, Universitas Carolina, Praha* **1**(1): 66-79.
- Disney, R. H. L.** 1973. Some flies associated with dog dung in an English city. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **108** (1972): 93-94.
- Disney, R. H. L.** 1975. Speculations regarding the mode of evolution of some remarkable associations between Diptera (Cuterebridae, Simuliidae and Sphaeroceridae) and other arthropods. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **110**: 67-74.
- Disney, R. H. L.** 1989. Two new species of *Megaselia* (Dipt., Phoridae) reared from termite-mound fungus in Nigeria. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **125**: 45-48.
- Disney, R. H. L.** 1995. Comments on the proposed conservation of *Sphaerocera* Latreille, 1804 and *Borophaga* Enderlein, 1924 (Insecta, Diptera) (Case 2907). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **52**: 181-182.
- Dobat, K.** 1963a. Die Fauna der Gutenberger Höhlen. *Jahresheft Karst- und Höhlenkunde, München* **4**: 287-301.
- Dobat, K.** 1963b. Geschichte und Ergebnisse botanischer und zoologischer Untersuchungen in den Höhlen der Schwäbischen Alb bis zum Jahre 1960. *Jahresheft Karst- und Höhlenkunde, München* **6**: 139-158.
- Dobat, K.** 1975. Die Höhlenfauna der Schwäbischen Alb mit Einschluss des Dinkelberges, des Schwarzwaldes und des Wutachgebietes. *Jahresheft der Gesellschaft für Naturkunde in Württemberg*, **130**: 260-381.
- Dobat, K.** 1978. Die Höhlenfauna der Fränkischen Alb. *Abhandlungen zur Karst- und Höhlenkunde, München, Reihe D, Paläontologie, Zoologie*, **3**: 11-240.
- Donisthorpe, H. St. J. K.** 1927. *Guests of British ants. Their habits and life histories*. 244 pp., George Routledge & Sons, London.
- Doskočil, J.** 1962. Dvoukřídli (skupiny Acalyptrata) Rychlebských hor. [Zweiflügler (Gruppe Acalyptrata) des Gebirges Rychlebské hory]. *Přírodovědný Časopis Slezský, Opava* **23**(2): 249-272 (in Czech, with German summary).
- Doskočil, J.** 1973. Die Zweiflügler (Diptera, Acalyptrata) der Pančice-Wiese im Krkonoše Gebirge. *Opera Corcontica* **10**: 211-224.
- Doskočil, J. & Hůrka, K.** 1962. Entomofauna der Wiese (Verband Arrhenatherion elatioris) und ihre Entwicklung. *Rozpravy Československé Akademie Věd, Praha, řada matematických a přírodních věd*, **72**(7): 1-99.
- Drees, M.** 2000. Zum Vorkommen der flugunfähigen Dungfliege *Crumomyia pedestris* in mittleren Ruhrtal (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Decheniana, Bonn* **153**: 261.
- Drummond, D. C. & Hammond, P. M.** 1991. Insects visiting *Arum dioscoridis* Sm. and *A. orientale* M. Bieb. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **127**: 151-156.
- Ducommun, A.** 1991. Relation des Sphaeroceridae (Diptera Acalyptrata) avec les boues d'épuration et la typologie des sols en grande culture. *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **64**: 221-230.
- Duda, O.** 1918. Revision der europäischen Arten der Gattung *Limosina* Macquart (Dipteren). *Abhandlungen der k.k. zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* **10**(1): 1-240.
- Duda, O.** 1920a. Revision der altweltlichen Arten der Gattung *Sphaerocera* Latreille (Dipteren). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **63**: 1-39.
- Duda, O.** 1920b. Vorläufige Mitteilung zur Kenntnis der aussereuropäischen Arten der Gattungen *Leptocera* Olivier = *Limosina* Macq. und *Borborus* Meigen (Dipteren). *Zoologische Jahrbücher. Zeitschrift für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Tiere, Jena* **43**: 433-446.
- Duda, O.** 1921. *Fiebrigella* und *Archiborborus*, zwei neue südamerikanische Borboriden-Gattungen (Dipteren). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **64**: 119-146.
- Duda, O.** 1922. Borborinae. In Becker, T.: Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der mit Unterstützung der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien aus der Erbschaft Treitl von F. Werner unternommenen zoologischen Expedition nach dem Anglo-Ägyptischen Sudan (Kordofan)

1914. VI. Diptera. *Denkschriften der (keiserlichen) Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse*, **98**: 75-77.
- Duda, O.** 1923. Revision der altweltlichen Arten der Gattung Borborus (Cypsela) Meigen (Dipteren). *Archiv für Naturgeschichte, Berlin, Abteilung A*, **89** (4): 35-112.
- Duda, O.** 1924a. Beitrag zur Systematik der Limosinen-Untergattungen Trachyopella und Elachisoma und Beschreibung von Elachisoma pilosa, n.sp. ♀ (Dipteren). *Konowia* **3**: 5-9.
- Duda, O.** 1924b. Berichtigungen zur Revision der europäischen Arten der Gattung Limosina Macq. (Dipteren), nebst Beschreibung von sechs neuen Arten. *Verhandlungen der zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* **73**(1923): 163-180.
- Duda, O.** 1924c. Aptilotella Borgmeieri ♂, eine neue flügellose Borboride (Dipt.) aus Brasilien. *Naturhistorisch Maandblad, Maastricht* **13**(5): 74-76.
- Duda, O.** 1925. Die außereuropäischen Arten der Gattung Leptocera Olivier - Limosina Macquart (Dipteren) mit Berücksichtigung der europäischen Arten. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte, Berlin, Abteilung A*, **90**(11)(1924): 5-215.
- Duda, O.** 1926. Sphaerocera cornuta ♀, eine neue Borboride (Diptera) aus Zentralafrika. *Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift* **1925**: 381-384.
- Duda, O.** 1928. Bemerkungen zur Systematik und Ökologie einiger europäischer Limosinen und Beschreibung von Scotophilella splendens n.sp. (Diptera). *Konowia* **7**: 162-174.
- Duda, O.** 1929. Die Ausbeute der deutschen Chako-Expedition 1925/1926 (Diptera). VI. Sepsidae, VII. Piophilidae, VIII. Cypselidae, IX. Drosophilidae und X. Chloropidae. *Konowia* **8**(1): 33-50.
- Duda, O.** 1935. Cypselidae. In Sjöstedt Y.: Entomologische Ergebnisse der schwedischen Kamtschatka-Expedition 1920-1922. *Arkiv för Zoologi, A*, **28**: 12-13.
- Duda, O.** 1938. 57. Sphaeroceridae (Cypselidae). In Lindner, E. (ed.): *Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region*. Vol.6, 182 pp., E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Stuttgart.
- Dudich, E.** 1923. Interessante Insektenfunde aus Ungarn. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie, Berlin* **18**: 75.
- Dufour, L.** 1839. Mémoire sur les métamorphoses de plusieurs larves fungivores appartenant à des Diptères. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris (sér. 2)*, **12**: 1-60.
- Eaton, A. E.** 1875a. First report of the naturalist attached to the Transit-of-Venus Expedition to Kerguelen's Island, December 1874. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London* **23**: 351-356.
- Eaton, A. E.** 1875b. Breves dipterarum uniusque lepidopterarum insulae Kerguelensi indigenarum diagnoses. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **12**: 58-61.
- Eaton, A. E.** 1896. Flies riding on beetle-back. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **32**: 139.
- Egglisshaw, H. J.** 1961a. The life-history of Thoracochaeta zosteræ (Hal.) (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **96**(1960): 124-128.
- Egglisshaw, H. J.** 1961b. Mass migrational flight of Coelopa frigida (Fabr.) and Coelopa pilipes Haliday (Diptera, Coelopidae) and Thoracochaeta zosteræ (Hal.) (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *The Entomologist* **94**: 12-18.
- Eiselt, J. N.** 1846. *Der Johannesbader Sprudel rücksichtlich seiner Heilwirkungen auf menschlichen Organismus und dessen Umgebungen: "Das Riesengebirge", in naturwissenschaftlicher, historischer und industrieller Beziehung*. 205 pp., Prag.
- Eisfelder, I.** 1956. Die häufigsten Pilzbewohner (Fliegen als Pilzverzehr). *Zeitschrift für Pilzkunde* **22**: 108-117.
- Elton, C. S.** 1928. Notes on the food of certain birds. *British Birds* **21**: 266-267.
- Emley D. W.** 1992. Staffordshire flies. A provisional list. Second edition. *Staffordshire Biological Recording Scheme Publication* **15**: 1-140.
- Enderlein, G.** 1903. Die Landarthropoden der von der Tiefsee-Expedition besuchten antarktischen Inseln. In: *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition auf dem Dampfer 'Valdivia', 1898-1899*. Vol. 3, 270 pp. (p. 199-270), G. Fischer, Jena.

- Enderlein, G.** 1908a. Die biologische Bedeutung der Antarktis. In Drygalski, E. D. von (ed.): *Deutsch Südpolar-Expedition 1901-1903 im Auftrage des Reichsamtes des Innern herausgegeben von Erich von Drygalski, Leiter der Expedition*. X. Zoologie. Vol. 2(4), pp. 324-360, G. Reimer, Berlin.
- Enderlein, G.** 1908b. Die Insekten des antarktischen Gebietes. In Drygalski, E. D. von (ed.): *Deutsch Südpolar-Expedition 1901-1903 im Auftrage des Reichsamtes des Innern herausgegeben von Erich von Drygalski, Leiter der Expedition*. X. Zoologie. Vol. 2(4), pp. 361-528, G. Reimer, Berlin.
- Enderlein, G.** 1908c. Über die biogeographische Stellung der Crozet-Inseln. 14. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der antarktischen Fauna. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **33**: 751-753.
- Enderlein, G.** 1909. *Antrops truncipennis*, eine neue Borboridengattung von Feuerland. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **34**: 225-230.
- Enderlein, G.** 1911. Neue Gattungen und Arten aussereuropäischen Fliegen. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **72**: 135-209.
- Enderlein, G.** 1936. 22. Ordnung. Zweiflügler, Diptera. In Brohmer, P., Ehrmann, P. & Ulmer, G. (eds): *Die Tierwelt Mitteleuropas* 6(2), Insekten, Teil 3, 259 pp., Quelle & Meyer, Leipzig.
- Enderlein, G.** 1938. 60. Die Dipterenfauna der Juan-Fernandez-Inseln und der Oster-Insel. In Skottsberg, C. (ed.): *The natural history of Juan Fernández and Easter Island*, 3 (Zool.), pp. 643-680, Uppsala.
- Engel, M.** 1995. Die Fliegen und Mücken (Diptera) eines sauren Fichtenforstes in der Eifel und ihre Reaktionen auf Kalkungsmaßnahmen. *Pollichia-Buch* **32**: 1-283.
- Erzinçlioglu, Y. Z.** 1980. On the role of Trichocera larvae (Diptera, Trichoceridae) in the decomposition of carrion in winter. *Naturalist* **105**: 133-134.
- Evans, G. O.** 1980. Adults of the genus *Crassicheles* Karg (Acari: Mesostigmata). *International Journal of Acarology, Ludhiana* **6**(1): 33-38.
- Evenhuis, H. H.** 1979. Vliegen uit mest van nertsen (Diptera). *Entomologische Berichten, Amsterdam* **39**(8): 124-126.
- Evenhuis, N. L.** 1985. Checklist of the Diptera of Niue Island. *International Journal of Entomology, Honolulu* **27**: 382-386.
- Evenhuis, N. L.** 1989. Unplaced taxa of Acalyptratae. In Evenhuis, N. L. (ed.): *Catalog of Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. 1155 pp. (p. 612), Bishop Museum Press and E. J. Brill, Honolulu.
- Evenhuis, N. L.** 1994. *Catalogue of the fossil flies of the world (Insecta: Diptera)*. 600 pp., Backhuys Publishers, Leiden.
- Fain, A., Briff, D. P. & Molyneux, D. H.** 1980. *Myianoetus copromyzae* sp.nov. (Acari, Astigmata, Anoetidae) phoretic on *Copromyza atra* (Meigen 1830) in Scotland. *Journal of Natural History* **14**: 401-403.
- Falcoz, L.** 1915. Contribution à l'étude de la faune des microcavernes. Faune des terriers et des nids. *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **61**: 59-245.
- Falcoz, L.** 1921. Matériaux pour l'étude de la faune pholéophile. - 1re note: Diptères, avec la description d'une espèce nouvelle de *Sphaerocera* Latr. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris* **1921**: 137-142.
- Falcoz, L.** 1924. Observations biologiques sur divers Insectes des environs de Vienne en Dauphiné (3<sup>e</sup> note). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris* **1924**: 221-224.
- Falcoz, L.** 1929. Contributions à la faune du Mont Pilat. Diptères. *Bulletin Bi-Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon* **8**(9): 64-67.
- Fallén, C. F.** 1810. *Specimen entomologicum novam Diptera disponendi methodum exhibens quod Conf. Ampl. Facult. Phil. Lund, publicae disquisitioni subjiciunt ...* In Lyceo Carolino die IX Junii MDCCX. 26 pp., Berlingianis, Lundae [= Lund].
- Fallén, C. F.** 1820. *Heteromyzides Svecidae. Quarum descriptionem Venia Ampl. Facult. Philos.*



- Lund. In Lyceo Carolino d. XXVI Maji MDCCCXX. 10 pp., Berlingianis, Lundae [= Lund].
- Fallén, C. F.** 1826. *Supplementum Dipterorum Sveciae. Consentiente Ampl. Fac. Phil. Lund.* In Lyceo Carolino die XIII Dec. MDCCCXXVI. [Part. II.], 9-16 pp., Berlingiana, Londini Gothorum [= Lund].
- Faraci, F. & Rizzotti Vlach, M.** 1994. Dati morfometrici e morfologici comparativi per la determinazione di *Saldula sardoa* Filippi, 1957 (Heteroptera, Saldidae). *Bolletino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona*, **18**: 121-132.
- Farkas, R. & Papp, L.** 1989. Species composition and breeding sites of fly communities (Diptera) in caged-layer houses in Hungary. *Parasitologia Hungarica* **22**: 93-98.
- Farrière, C.** 1926. La phorésie chez les Insectes. *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **13**: 489-496.
- Fekete, G.** 1914. Diptera faunajához. *Bericht des Musealvereines des Comitatus Trencsén* **1914**: 89-93.
- Feldmann, R.** 1992. Die Bodenmakrofauna im Lennebergwald. 1. Die Dipteren. *Mainzer Naturwissenschaftliches Archiv* **30**: 171-241.
- Ferrar, P.** 1987. *A guide to the breeding habits and immature stages of Diptera Cyclorrhapha.* Entomograph 8, 907 pp. (pt.1 and pt. 2), E. J. Brill/Scandinavian Science Press, Leiden-Copenhagen.
- Fischer, M.** 1970. Kenntnis der europäischen Phaenocarpa-Arten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fauna Niederösterreichs (Hymenoptera, Braconidae, Alysiinae). *Zeitschrift für angewandte Zoologie* **57**: 409-498.
- Fletcher, T. B.** 1909. Beetle-carrier of winged dipteran. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* **1909**: 46.
- Florén, F.** 1989. Distribution, phenology and habitats of the lesser dung fly species (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae) of Sweden and Norway, with notes from adjacent countries. *Entomologisk Tidskrift* **110**: 1-29.
- Franz, H.** 1943. Die Landtierwelt der Mittleren Hohen Tauern. Ein Beitrag zur tiergeographischen und -soziologischen Erforschung der Alpen. *Denkschriften der Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien* **37**: 38-43.
- Franz, H.** 1952. Bemerkenswerte in den Nordostalpen gemachte Dipterenfunde. *Zeitschrift der Wiener Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **37**: 38-43.
- Franz, H.** 1989. *Die Nordost-Alpen im Spiegel ihrer Landtierwelt: eine Gebietsmonographie.* Vol. 6, pt. 2. (Diptera Cyclorapha), 445 pp. Universitätsverlag Wagner, Innsbruck.
- Franzen, J. & Büchs, W.** 1995. Fliegen (Diptera: Brachycera) auf langfristig unterschiedlich intensiv bewirtschafteten Ackerflächen. *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Allgemeine und Angewandte Entomologie* **9**: 641-648.
- Franzen, J., Büchs, W. & Teschner, D.** 1996. Neu- und Wiederfunde von Sphaeroceridae, Phoridae, Anthomyiidae und Hybotidae (Diptera Brachycera) in Deutschland. *Studia dipterologica* **3**: 373-376.
- Franzen, J. & Roháček, J.** 2000. 5.3.66 Sphaeroceridae. In Ziegler, J. & Menzel, F. (eds): Die historische Dipteren-Sammlung Carl Friedrich Ketel. Revision einer zwischen 1884-1903 angelegten Sammlung von Zweiflüglern (Diptera) aus Mecklenburg-Vorpommern. *Nova Supplementa Entomologica, Berlin* **14**: 157-159.
- Franzen, J., Weber, G., Büchs, W. & Larink, O.** 1997. Langzeiteinfluß von Pflanzenschutzmitteln auf Dipteren mit bodenlebenden Entwicklungsstadien. *Berichte über Landwirtschaft* **75**: 291-328.
- Fredeen, F. J. H. & Glen, G. S.** 1970. The survival and development of *Leptocera caenosa* (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae) in laboratory cultures. *The Canadian Entomologist* **102**: 164-171.
- Fredeen, F. J. H. & Taylor, M. E.** 1964. Borborids (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae) infesting sewage disposal tanks, with notes on the life cycle, behavior and control of *Leptocera* (Leptocera)

- caenosa (Rondani). *The Canadian Entomologist* **96**: 801-808.
- Freidberg, A.** 1988. Zoogeography of the Diptera of Israel. In Yom-Tov, Y. & Tchernov, E. (eds): *The zoogeography of Israel*. pp. 277-308, Dr. W. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht.
- Frenot, V., Vernon, P. & Bellido, A.** 1989. A bibliography of terrestrial ecosystems on Iles Crozet, Indian Ocean. *Polar Record*, **25**(153): 121-130.
- Frenot, Y., Tréhen P. & Vernon, P.** 1987. Organisation comparée des peuplements de Diptères et de Lombriciens en milieu insulaire subantarctique: exemples de l'Île de la Possession, de l'Île aux Cochons (archipel Crozet) et de l'Île de Croy (archipel Kerguelen). *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France* **112**(3-4): 483-494.
- Frey, R.** 1918. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Dipterenfauna des nördl. europäischen Russlands. II. Dipteren aus Archangelsk. *Acta Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica, Helsingforsiae* **40**(2): 1-32.
- Frey, R.** 1921. Studien über der Bau des Mundes der niederen Diptera Schizophora nebst Bemerkungen über die Systematik dieser Dipteren-Gruppe. *Acta Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica, Helsingforsiae* **48**(3): 1-247.
- Frey, R.** 1933. En anmärkningsvärd insektstandort vid Viisjoki (Ik). *Notulae Entomologicae* **13**: 81-87. [in Swedish].
- Frey, R.** 1936. Die Dipterenfauna der Kanarischen Inseln und ihre Probleme. *Societas Scientiarum Fennica. Commentationes Biologicae* **6**(1): 1-237.
- Frey, R.** 1941. *Enumeratio insectorum Fenniae. VI. Diptera, Brachycera (excl. Muscidae, Tachinidae)*. 31 pp., Helsingin Hyonteisvaihtoyhdistys, Helsingfors.
- Frey, R.** 1945. Tiergeographische Studien über die Dipterenfauna der Azoren. I. Verzeichnis der bisher von den Azoren bekannten Dipteren. Unter Mitwirkung von H. Schmitz, Ragnar Storå und L. Tiensuu. *Societas Scientiarum Fennica. Commentationes Biologicae* **8**(10): 1-114.
- Frey, R.** 1947. Neue Diptera brachycera aus Finnland and angrenzenden Ländern. IV. *Notulae Entomologicae* **26** (1946): 65-69.
- Frey, R.** 1948. Anteckningar om dipterfaunan på Karlö (Hailuoto) sommaren 1947. *Memoranda Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica* **24**: 69-79.
- Frey, R.** 1949. Die Dipterenfauna der Insel Madeira (unter Mitwirkung von H. Schmitz, Ragnar Storå und L. Tiensuu). *Societas Scientiarum Fennica. Commentationes Biologicae* **8**(16): 1-47.
- Frey, R.** 1954. Diptera Brachycera and Sciaridae von Tristan da Cunha (with a contribution by J. Bequaert). *Results of the Norwegian Scientific Expedition to Tristan da Cunha 1937-1938, Oslo*, **4** (26): 1-55.
- Fritsch, K.** 1875. Jährliche Periode der Insektenfauna von Österreich-Ungarn. I. Die Fliegen (Diptera). *Denkschriften der keiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien* **34**(1): 33-114. Also published separately with the same title: 82 pp., In Commission bei Karl Gerold's Sohn, Buchhändler der kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien.
- Froese, A.** 1992. Zur Morphologie und Ökologie von *Triphleba nudipalpis* Becker, einer nekrophagen Buckelfliege (Diptera: Phoridae). *Entomologische Zeitschrift* **102**: 21-31.
- Fuente y Morales, J. M. de la** 1926. Dípteros de la provincia de Ciudad Real. *Boletín de la Sociedad Española de Historia Natural* **9**(5): 130-133.
- Fuller, M. E.** 1934. The insect inhabitants of carrion: a study in animal ecology. *Bulletin, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research (Australia)* **82**: 1-63.
- Funk, A. & Gräffe, E.** 1895. Contributo alla fauna dei Ditteri. *Atti del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Trieste*, **9**: 1-25.
- Gaidienė, E.** 1993. *T. Ivanausko zoologijos muziejaus entomologinių rinkinių katalogas*. [Catalogue of entomological collections of Tadas Ivanauskas zoological museum]. Aplikos apsaugos departamento leidybos biuras, Kaunas (in Lithuanian).
- Gatt, P.** 2000. The lesser dung flies (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae) of the Maltese Islands. *Studia dipterologica* **7**: 511-524.

- Gapasin, D. P. & Kim, K. C.** 1972. Taxonomic notes on five common Holarctic species of Leptocera (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **65**(6): 1245-1258.
- Gaunitz, S.** 1951. Koprofilen från Atvidaberg. *Entomologisk Tidskrift* **72**: 76.
- Gercke, G.** 1889a. Vorläufige Nachricht über die Fliegen Süd-Georgiens, nach der Ausbeute der Deutschen Station 1882-1883. *Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen wissenschaftlichen Anstalten* **6**: 153-154.
- Gercke, G.** 1889b. Dipterologische Miscellaneen (II. Serie). *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **8**: 289-296.
- Giglio-Tos, H.** 1895. Mission scientifique de M. Ch. Alluaud aux îles Séchelles (Mars - Avril - Mai 1892). Diptères. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris* **46**: 349-368.
- Gimmerthal, B. A.** 1834. Observations de quelques nouvelles espèces de Diptères, etc. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* **7**: 98-128.
- Gimmerthal, B. A.** 1842a. Uebersicht der Zweiflügler (Dipteren, In.) Lief- und Kurlands. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* **15**: 641-659.
- Gimmerthal, B. A.** 1842b. Bemerkungen zu vorstehenden und Berichtigungen dem früheren Verzeichnisse. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* **15**: 660-686.
- Gimmerthal, B. A.** 1847. Vierter Beitrag zur Dipterologie Russland. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* **20**(3): 140-208.
- Goddard, W. H.** 1938. The description of the puparia of fourteen British species of Sphaeroceridae (Borboridae, Diptera). *Transactions of the Society for British Entomology* **5**: 235-258.
- Godfrey, A.** 1992. A survey of Diptera at Blackburn Meadows. *Sorby Record* **28**: 34-46.
- Godfrey, A.** 1994a. Some rare acalyptrate Diptera taken in recent years. *British Journal of Entomology and Natural History* **7**: 85-88.
- Godfrey, A.** 1994b. Diptera records for Lincolnshire and South Humberside. *Transactions of the Lincolnshire Naturalist Union* **23**(3): 170-179.
- Gómez, L. D.** 1977. La mosca del cangrejo terrestre *Cardisoma crassum* Smith (Crustacea: Gecarcinidae) en la Isla del Coco, Costa Rica. *Revista de Biología Tropical* **25**(1): 59-63.
- Gosseries, J., Pitkin, B. R. & Ven, F.** 1991. Sphaeroceridae. In Grootaert, P., Bruyn, L. de & Meyer, M. de (eds): *Catalogue of the Diptera of Belgium*. 338 pp. (p. 175-177), Documents de travail de l'Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique, Bruxelles.
- Green, E. E.** 1910. A passenger-carrying beetle. *Spolia Zeylandica* **7**: 107.
- Greenberg, B., Valela, G., Bornstein, A. & Hernández, H.** 1963. Salmonellae from flies in a Mexican slaughterhouse. *American Journal of Hygiene* **77**: 177-183.
- Gregor, F.** 1961. Klíč k určování synantropních dvoukřídlých pro praktickou potřebu zdravotníků [A key to the identification of synanthropic Diptera for practical use of health service specialists]. *Zoologické listy, Brno* **10**: 193-202.
- Gregor, F.** 1966. Redeskription von *Themira gracilis* (Zett.) und Bemerkungen zur Ökologie und Synanthropie einiger *Themira*-Arten (Diptera, Sepsidae). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **63**: 76-83.
- Gregor, F. & Povolný, D.** 1960. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der synanthropen Fliegen Ungarns. *Časopis Československé společnosti entomologické* **57**: 158-177.
- Gregor, F. & Povolný, D.** 1961. Resultate stationärer Untersuchungen von synanthropen Fliegen in der Umgebung einer Ortschaft in der Ostslowakei. *Zoologické listy, Brno* **10**: 17-44.
- Gregor, F. & Povolný, D.** 1964. Eine Ausbeute von synanthropen Fliegen aus Tirol. *Zoologické listy, Brno* **13**: 229-248.
- Gregor, F. & Povolný, D.** 1974. Dryomyzidae, Sepsidae, Piophilidae, Sphaeroceridae, Cordyluridae, Anthomyiidae, Muscidae, Calliphoridae. *Zborník prác o Tatranskom národnom Parku* **16**: 172-177.
- Grensted, L. W.** 1947. Diptera in the spathes of *Arum maculatum* L. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **83**: 1-3.

- Griffiths, G. C. D.** 1972. *The phylogenetic classification of Diptera Cyclorrhapha with special reference to the structure of the male postabdomen*. 340 pp., Dr. W. Junk N.V., The Hague.
- Grimaldi, D.** 1992. Systematics of the genus *Colocasiomyia* de Meijere (Diptera: Drosophilidae): cladistics, a new generic synonym, new records, and a new species from Nepal. *Entomologica Scandinavica* **22**: 417-426.
- Grimshaw, P. H.** 1901. Diptera. In Sharp, D. (ed.): *Fauna Hawaiiensis or the zoology of the Sandwich (Hawaiian) Isles ...*, Vol. 3, Part 1, pp. 1-78, University Press, Cambridge.
- Gross, D. F.** 1990. Species composition and bionomics of Diptera associated with horse droppings. In Országh, I. (ed.): *Second International Congress of Dipterology August 27 - September 1, 1990, Abstract Volume*. 324 pp. (p. 300), Veda, Bratislava.
- Gruhl, K.** 1924. Paarungsgewohnheit der Dipteren. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie, Leipzig* **122**: 205-280.
- Grundmann, B.** 1991. Die Dungfliegen (Sphaeroceridae) des Sauerlandes. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Dipterenfauna Westfalens. *Mitteilungen der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Ostwestfälischlippischer Entomologen* **7**(1): 31-48.
- Gueorguiev, V. & Beron, P.** 1962. Essai sur la faune cavernicole de Bulgarie. *Annales de Spéléologie* **17**(2-3): 1-441.
- Guibé, J.** 1939. Contribution à l'étude d'une espèce: *Apterina pedestris* Meigen (Diptère). *Bulletin Biologique de la France et de la Belgique, Supplément* **29**: 1-112.
- Hackman, W.** 1958a. Borboridae. In Frey, R.: Kanarische Diptera brachycera p.p., von Håkan Lindberg gesammelt. *Societas Scientiarum Fennica. Commentationes Biologicae* **17**(4): 48-52.
- Hackman, W.** 1958b. Borboridae. In Frey, R.: Zur Kenntnis der Diptera brachycera p.p. der Kapverdischen Inseln. *Societas Scientiarum Fennica, Commentationes Biologicae* **18**(4): 37-38.
- Hackman, W.** 1960. Coelopidae, Drosophilidae, Sphaeroceridae and Scatophagidae (Diptera, Cyclorrhapha) from the Azores and Madeira. *Boletim do Museu Municipal do Funchal* **13**(38): 103-107.
- Hackman, W.** 1961. Ostafrikanische Sphaeroceridae (Diptera). Ergebnisse der deutschen Zoologischen Ostafrika-Expeditionen 1951/52, Gruppe Lindner-Stuttgart, Nr. 38, und Ergebnisse der Forschungsreise Lindner 1959 - Nr. 5. *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde* **54**: 1-2.
- Hackman, W.** 1963a. On the dipterous fauna of rodent burrows in Northern Lapland. *Notulae Entomologicae* **43**: 121-131.
- Hackman, W.** 1963b. Studies on the dipterous fauna in burrows of voles (*Microtus*, *Clethrionomys*) in Finland. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* **102**: 1-64.
- Hackman, W.** 1964. On reduction and loss of wings in Diptera. *Notulae Entomologicae* **44**: 73-93.
- Hackman, W.** 1965a. Diptera (Brachycera): Sphaeroceridae (Borboridae). *South African Animal Life, Lund* **11**: 485-503.
- Hackman, W.** 1965b. On the genus *Copromyza* Fall. (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae), with special reference to the finnish species. *Notulae Entomologicae* **45**: 33-46.
- Hackman, W.** 1965c. Some features of the dipterous fauna of small mammal burrows. *Proceedings of XII. International Congress of Entomology, London 1964*: 430.
- Hackman, W.** 1967a. On Diptera in small mammal burrows in Northern Europe and Southern Spain. *Notulae Entomologicae* **47**: 1-14.
- Hackman, W.** 1967b. Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) from Madagascar. *Notulae Entomologicae* **47**: 25-36.
- Hackman, W.** 1968a. Notes on the arthropod fauna of Spitsbergen II., 11. Diptera: Empididae, Acalyptratae families and Scatophagidae. *Annales Entomologici Fennici, Helsinki* **34**(2): 93-98.

- Hackman, W.** 1968b. On the subgenus *Opacifrons* Duda of the genus *Leptocera* Olivier (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae) with a description of a new species from Northern Fennoscandia. *Notulae Entomologicae* **48**: 40-44.
- Hackman, W.** 1969a. A review of the zoogeography and classification of the Sphaeroceridae (Borboridae, Diptera). *Notulae Entomologicae* **49**: 193-210.
- Hackman, W.** 1969b. Some Heleomyzidae, Opomyzidae, Sphaeroceridae, Diastatidae, Drosophilidae, Scatophagidae and Hippoboscidae (Diptera) collected in Southern Spain, with description of a new species of Acantholera. *Entomologiske Meddelelser, København* **37**: 161-181.
- Hackman, W.** 1969c. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afghanistans: Sphaeroceridae und Drosophilidae, Diptera. *Acta Musei Moraviae, Vědy přírodní, Suppl.* **54**: 279-304.
- Hackman, W.** 1972. Sphaeroceridae from Estonia and Latvia (Diptera). *Notulae Entomologicae* **52**: 84-88.
- Hackman, W.** 1977. Family Sphaeroceridae (Borboridae). In Delfinado, M. D. & Hardy, D. E. (eds): *A catalog of the Diptera of the Oriental Region*. Vol. 3, 854 pp. (p. 398-406), The University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu.
- Hackman, W.** 1980. A check list of the Finnish Diptera. II. Cyclorrhapha. *Notulae Entomologicae* **60**: 117-162.
- Hackman, W. & Meinander, M.** 1979. Diptera breeding as larvae on macrofungi in Finland. *Annales Zoologici Fennici* **16**: 50-83.
- Hackman, W. & Väisänen, R.** 1985. The evolution and phylogenetical significance of the costal chaetotaxy in the Diptera. *Annales Zoologici Fennici* **22**: 169-203.
- Hafez, M.** 1939a. Some ecological observations on the insect fauna of dung. *Bulletin de la Société Fouad I<sup>er</sup> d'Entomologie, Le Caire* **23**: 241-287.
- Hafez, M.** 1939b. The life history of *Leptocera digitata* Duda. *Bulletin de la Société Fouad I<sup>er</sup> d'Entomologie, Le Caire* **23**: 326-332.
- Hafez, M.** 1947. Further additions to the Dipterous fauna of dung in Egypt, with some ecological observations. *Bulletin de la Société Fouad I<sup>er</sup> d'Entomologie, Le Caire* **31**: 307-316.
- Hafez, M.** 1949. Observations on the biology of some coprophagous Borboridae. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (A)*, **24**: 1-5.
- Haliday, A. H.** 1833. Catalogue of Diptera occurring about Holywood in Downshire. *Entomological Magazine* **1**: 147-180.
- Haliday, A. H.** 1836. British species of the Dipterous tribe Sphaeroceridae. *Entomological Magazine* **3**: 315-336.
- Haliday, A. H.** 1838. New British insects indicated in Mr. Curtis's Guide. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* **2**: 183-190.
- Hammer, O.** 1941. Biological and ecological investigations on the flies associated with pasturing cattle and their excrements. *Videnskabelige Meddelelser, København* **105**: 141-393.
- Han, H.-Y. & Kim, K. C.** 1990. Systematics of *Ischiolepta* Lioy (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **83**: 409-443.
- Han, H.-Y. & Kim, K. C.** 1996. Descriptions of two new *Lotobia* species with remarks of intrageneric relationships and discussion of the systematic status of *Lotobia* Lioy within the subfamily Sphaerocerinae (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Korean Journal of Systematic Zoology* **12**: 33-43.
- Han, H.-Y. & Marshall, S. A.** 1992. Two new species of *Ischiolepta* Lioy (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae) from North America with notes on their phylogenetic relationships. *The Canadian Entomologist* **124**: 313-324.
- Handlirsch, A.** 1908. *Die fossilen Insekten and die Phylogenie der rezenten Formen. Ein Handbuch für Paläontologen und Zoologen*. ix + 1430 pp., W. Engelmann, Leipzig.
- Hardy, D. E.** 1952. Additions and corrections to Bryan's check list of the Hawaiian Diptera. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **14**(3): 443-483.

- Harris, T. W.** 1835a. VIII. Insects. In Hitchcock, E. (ed.): *Report on the geology, mineralogy, botany, and zoology of Massachusetts. Part IV. A catalogue of the animals and plants in Massachusetts*. Ed. 2., 702 pp. (p. 553-602), J. S. & C. Adams, Amherst.
- Harris, T. W.** 1835b. VIII. Insects (p. 33-82). In Hitchcock, E. (ed.): *Catalogues of animals and plants in Massachusetts. With copious index*. 142 pp. (p. 33-82), J. S. & C. Adams, Amherst. [the same as above, published separately with different pagination].
- Harrison, R. A.** 1959. Acalypterate Diptera of New Zealand. *Bulletin, New Zealand Department of Scientific and Industrial Research* **128**: 1-382.
- Harrison, R. A.** 1964. Insects of Campbell Island. Diptera. *Pacific Insects Monograph* **7**: 304-324.
- Harrison, R. A.** 1970. Diptera: Acalypterates of South Georgia, Heard and Kerguelen. *Pacific Insects Monograph* **23**: 285-289.
- Harrison, R. A.** 1976. The Arthropoda of the Southern Islands of New Zealand. (9) Diptera. *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand* **6**(2): 107-152.
- Havlík, B. & Baťová, B.** 1961. A study of the most abundant synanthropic flies occurring in Prague. *Časopis Československé společnosti entomologické* **58**: 1-11.
- Hayashi, T.** 1985a. Two new species of Paralimosina Papp, 1973 (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae) from Japan. *Kontyû* **53**: 329-334.
- Hayashi, T.** 1985b. Notes on Lotophila Lioy (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae) from Japan, with a description of a new species. *Kontyû* **53**: 561-564.
- Hayashi, T.** 1986a. Studies on the sphaerocerid flies of synanthropy and hygienic importance in Japan (Diptera). I. The key to species of the flies. *Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology* **37**(2): 113-120.
- Hayashi, T.** 1986b. Studies on the Sphaerocerid flies of synanthropy and hygienic importance in Japan (Diptera). II. Records of the forty species. *Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology* **37**(3): 193-204.
- Hayashi, T.** 1989a. Records of the genus Coproica from Taiwan and Hong Kong (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology* **40**(1): 29-31.
- Hayashi, T.** 1989b. A new species of the genus Aptilotus Mik, 1898 (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae) from Japan. *Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology* **40**(4): 303-306.
- Hayashi, T.** 1989c. The genus Opalimosina (s.str.) Roháček, 1983 from Pakistan (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology. Supplement* **40**: 61-64.
- Hayashi, T.** 1990a. A new species of the genus Sphaerocera Latreille, 1804, from Thailand (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology* **41**(3): 261-264.
- Hayashi, T.** 1990b. A new record of Metaborborus flavior (Vanschuytbroeck, 1959) from Bangladesh (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Japanese Journal of Entomology* **58**(4): 734.
- Hayashi, T.** 1991a. Redescription of Copromyza zhongensis Norrbom and Kim from Japan (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Japanese Journal of Entomology* **59**(3): 565-567.
- Hayashi, T.** 1991b. Records of the genus Lotophila Lioy from the Oriental region, with the description of a new subspecies of L. pallida Hayashi (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology* **42**(1): 9-13.
- Hayashi, T.** 1991c. The genus Coproica Rondani from Pakistan (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology* **42**(3): 235-240.
- Hayashi, T.** 1992a. New records of the genus Coproica from the Australian region (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Japanese Journal of Entomology* **60**(2): 332.
- Hayashi, T.** 1992b. The genus Terrilimosina Roháček from Japan (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Japanese Journal of Entomology* **60**(3): 567-574.
- Hayashi, T.** 1994a. The genus Paralimosina from Nepal and Pakistan, excluding P. eximia species-group (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology, Supplement* **45**: 31-54.
- Hayashi, T.** 1994b. The genus Lotobia from the Oriental region (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). In

- O'Hara, J. E. (ed.): *Third International Congress of Dipterology, 15-19 August 1994, University of Guelph; Abstract Volume*. 270 pp. (p. 95-96), Guelph.
- Hayashi, T.** 1995a. New records of the genus *Coproica* Rondani (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae) from Japan. *Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology* **46**: 229-233.
- Hayashi, T.** 1995b. Identity of *Paracollinella parafulva* Duda (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae) from Taiwan. *Japanese Journal of Entomology* **63**(3): 556.
- Hayashi, T.** 1997. Taxonomic notes on the genus *Poecilomella* Duda (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae) from the Oriental and Australasian Regions. I. *P. pectiniterga* (Deeming) and its allied new species. *Medical Entomology and Zoology* **48**(1): 49-54.
- Hayashi, T.** 2000. Scuttle and Lesser Dung Flies (Diptera) from the Imperial Palace, Tokyo. *Memoirs of the National Science Museum, Tokyo* **36**: 445-449 (in Japanese, with English summary).
- Hayashi, T. & Tuno, N.** 1998. Notes on the lesser dung flies emerged from fungi in Japan (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Medical Entomology and Zoology* **49**(4): 357-359.
- Hedicke, H.** 1923. Nomina nova. IV. *Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift* **1923**: 431.
- Hedström, L. & Nuorteva, P.** 1971. Zonal distribution of flies on the hill Ailigas in subarctic northern Finland. *Annales Entomologici Fennici, Helsinki* **37**: 121-125.
- Heerdt, P. F. van & Morzer Bruyns, M. F.** 1960. A biocenological investigation in the Yellow Dune Region of Terschelling. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **103**: 225-275.
- Heimer, W.** 1985. Emergenzmessungen an Diptera-Brachycera (Fliegen) in der Rheinaue. *Berichte des Offenbacher Vereins für Naturkunde* **85**: 57-66.
- Hendel, F.** 1910a. Über acalyptrate Musciden. *Wiener entomologische Zeitung* **29**: 101-127.
- Hendel, F.** 1910b. Über die Nomenklatur der Acalyptraten-Gattungen nach Th. Becker Katalog der paläarktischen Diptera, Bd. 4. *Wiener entomologische Zeitung* **29**: 307-313.
- Hendel, F.** 1913. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Acalyptrate Musciden (Dipt.) II. *Supplementa Entomologica, Berlin-Dahlem* **2**: 77-112.
- Hendel, F.** 1920. Zwei neue europäische Dipterengattungen. *Wiener entomologische Zeitung* **38**: 53-56.
- Hendel, F.** 1928. Zweiflügler oder Diptera. II. Allgemeiner Teil. In Dahl, F. (ed.): *Die Tierwelt Deutschlands und der angrenzenden Meeressteile*. Bd. 11, 135 pp., G. Fischer Verlag, Jena.
- Hendel, F.** 1931. Kritische und synonymische Bemerkungen ueber Dipteren. *Verhandlungen der (k.k.) zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* **81**: 4-19.
- Hendel, F.** 1932. Zu Strands Artikel: Nochmals Nomenklatur und Ethik. *Konowia* **11**: 223-227.
- Hennig, W.** 1952. *Die Larvenformen der Dipteren. Eine Übersicht über die bisher bekannten Jugendstadien der zweiflügeligen Insekten*. 3. Teil, 628 pp., Akademie-Verlag, Berlin.
- Hennig, W.** 1958. Die Familien der Diptera Schizophora und ihre phylogenetischen Verwandtschaftsbeziehungen. *Beiträge zur Entomologie, Berlin* **8**: 506-688.
- Hennig, W.** 1971. Neue Untersuchungen über die Familien der Diptera Schizophora (Diptera: Cyclorrhapha). *Stuttgarter Beiträge für Naturkunde* **226**: 1-76.
- Hennig, W.** 1973. 31. Diptera (Zweiflügler). In Helmcke, J.-G., Starck, D. & Wermuth, H. (eds): *Handbuch der Zoologie*, Band 4: Arthropoda - 2. Hälfte: Insecta, 2. Teil: Spezielles. 2nd edition, 337 pp., Walter de Gruyter, Berlin.
- Heymons, R.** 1943. Biologische Beobachtungen an Sphaeroceriden (Borboriden). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Phoresie bei den Dipteren unter Berücksichtigung morphologischer Merkmale. *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere* **40**: 93-116.
- Hinton, H. E.** 1981. *The biology of insect eggs*. 3 Vols., 1125 pp., Pergamon Press. Oxford, New York, Toronto, Sydney, Paris, Frankfurt.
- Hirashima, Y.** (supervisor) 1989. *A check list of Japanese insects*. 1767 pp. (Sphaeroceridae p. 833-834). Entomological Laboratory, Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University and Japan Wild Life Research Center, Fukuoka (in Japanese).
- Holdhaus, K.** 1932. Über die Insektenfauna der Insel Süd-Georgien. *Zoologische Jahrbücher*.

- Zeitschrift für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Tiere, Jena* **63**: 163-182.
- Holmes, P. R., Valentine, J., Boyce, D. C. & Reed, D. K.** 1992. Lesser dung flies (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae) in Welsh peatlands. *Dipterists Digest* **8**: 6-13.
- Holmgren, A. E.** 1870. Bildrag till Kännedomen om Beeren Eilands och Spetsbergens Insekt-Fauna. *Kongliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar, Stockholm*, n.s., **8**(5)(1869): 1-55 [in Swedish].
- Holmgren, A. E.** 1883. Insecta e viris doctissimis Nordenskiöld illum ducem sequentibus in insulis Waigatsch et Novaja Semlia anne 1875 collecta. Hymenoptera et Diptera. *Entomologisk Tidskrift* **4**: 143-190.
- Horne, P. A.** 1984. Terrestrial invertebrates from McDonald Island and Itard Island, Subantarctic. *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society, Brisbane* **23**: 38.
- Hövmeyer, K.** 1992. Die Dipterengemeinschaft eines Kalkbuchenwaldes: eine siebenjährige Untersuchung. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere* **119**: 225-260.
- Hövmeyer, K.** 1996a. Die Dipterengemeinschaften eines Halbtrockenrasens und einer Hecke im südniedersächsischen Bergland: eine vergleichende Untersuchung. *Drosera* **1996**: 113-127.
- Hövmeyer, K.** 1996b. Die Dipterengemeinschaft eines Erlenuferwaldes in Südniedersachsen. *Braunschweiger Naturkundliche Schriften* **5**(1): 71-84.
- Howard, L. O.** 1900. A contribution to the study of the insect fauna of human excrement. *Proceedings of the Washington Academy of Sciences* **2**: 541-604.
- Howard, L. O.** 1901. Diptera bred from cow-manure. *The Canadian Entomologist* **33**: 42-44.
- Huldén, L.** 1983. Laboulbeniales (Ascomycetes) of Finland and adjacent parts of the U.S.S.R. *Karstenia* **23**: 31-136.
- Husárová, A.** 1973. Synanthrope Zweiflügler (Diptera) im Ökosystem des Eichen-Hainbuchenwaldes in Báb bei Nitra. *Acta Facultatis Rerum Naturalium Universitatis Comenianae, Bratislava, Zool.*, **18**: 159-175.
- Husárová, A. & Pechancová, D.** 1972. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der synanthropen Fliegen (Diptera) der Stadt Bratislava. *Biológia (Bratislava)* **27**: 401-409.
- Husárová, A. & Vízny-Bellánová, A.** 1973. Príspevok k poznaniu synantropných múch (Diptera) okolia Bratislavy [A contribution to the knowledge of synanthropic flies in the vicinity of Bratislava]. *Biológia (Bratislava)* **28**: 925-931 (in Slovak).
- Hussey, N. W.** 1956. Mushroom insects. *Annual Report, Glasshouse Crops Research Institute (Littlehampton)* **1956**: 125-131.
- Hussey, N. W.** 1957. Observations on the Sphaeroceridae (Borboridae) associated with stable manure. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* **12**(10): 762-766.
- Hussey, N. W. & Wyatt, I. J.** 1957. Mushroom insects. *Annual Report, Glasshouse Crops Research Institute (Littlehampton)* **1957**: 138-144.
- Hutton, A. M.** 1978a. Chapter 4. Major habitats. Caves. In Stubbs, A. & Chandler, P. (eds): A dipterist's handbook. *Amateur Entomologist* **15**: 134-137.
- Hutton, A. M.** 1978b. Chapter 5. Associations with other animals and micro-organisms. Associations with vertebrates, their nests, roosts and burrows. In Stubbs, A. & Chandler, P. (eds): A dipterist's handbook. *Amateur Entomologist* **15**: 143-151.
- Hutton, F. W.** 1901. Synopsis of the Diptera Brachycera of New Zealand. *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute* **33**: 1-95.
- Idinger, J.** 1995. Schlüpftrichterfänge von Dipteren und parasitoiden Hymenopteren in unterschiedlich gedüngten Getreidefeldern. *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Allgemeine und Angewandte Entomologie* **10**: 553-556.
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature.** 1963. Opinion 678. The suppression under the plenary powers of the pamphlet published by Meigen, 1800. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **20**: 339-342.



- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature.** 1993. Opinion 1745. *Copromyza limosa* Fallén, 1820 (currently Leptocera (Rachispoda) *limosa*; Insecta, Diptera): lectotype replaced, so conserving the usage of the specific name and also that of Leptocera (Rachispoda) *lutosa* (Stenhammar, 1855). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **50**: 253-254.
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature.** 1996. Opinion 1839. *Coproica Rondani*, 1861 and *Ischiolepta Liroy*, 1864 (Insecta, Diptera): conserved by the designation of *Limosina acutangula* Zetterstedt, 1847 as the type species of *Coproica*. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **53**: 136-137.
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature.** 1997. Opinion 1863. *Sphaerocera Latreille*, 1804 and *Borophaga Enderlein*, 1924 (Insecta, Diptera): conserved; *Musca sub-sultans* Linnaeus, 1767: specific name placed on the Official List. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **54**: 65-67.
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature.** 1999. *International Code of Zoological Nomenclature*. 4. edition. 306 pp., The International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature, London.
- Irwin, A. G.** 1978. Chapter 5. Association with other animals and micro-organisms, Spiders (Araneae). In Stubbs, A. & Chandler, P. (eds): A dipterist's handbook. *Amateur Entomologist* **15**: 184-186.
- Ismay, J.** 1978. Chapter 4. Major habitats. Lowland grassland. In Stubbs, A. & Chandler, P. (eds): A dipterist's handbook. *Amateur Entomologist* **15**: 100-103.
- Iwasa, M.** 1994. Flies occurring in bird nests in Hokkaido, Japan. In O'Hara, J. E. (ed.): *Third International Congress of Dipterology, 15-19 August 1994, University of Guelph; Abstract Volume*. 270 pp. (p. 104-105), Guelph.
- Jacobs, J.-C.** 1906. Diptères de la Belgique (IV<sup>e</sup> suite). *Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **12**: 21-76.
- Jaenicke, F.** 1868. Die Dipteren der Umgegend von Frankfurt und Offenbach. *Berichte des Offenbacher Vereins für Naturkunde* **9**: 134-155.
- Jarzebowski, E. A.** 1978. Chapter 8. The fly in time. The fossil record of the order Diptera. In Stubbs, A. & Chandler, P. (eds): A dipterist's handbook. *Amateur Entomologist* **15**: 250-252.
- Jeannel, R.** 1926. Faune cavernicole de la France. *Encyclopédie entomologique, Paris* **6**: 312-313.
- Johnson, C. W.** 1890. Catalogue of insects of New Jersey. Order Diptera. *Annual Report of the New Jersey State Board of Agriculture*, supplement, **27**: 617-699.
- Johnson, C. W.** 1895. Diptera of Florida. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* **1895**: 303-340.
- Johnson, C. W.** 1904. A supplementary list of the Diptera of New Jersey. *Entomological News* **1904**: 157-163.
- Johnson, C. W.** 1908. The Diptera of the Bahamas, with notes and description of one new species. *Entomological News* **1908**: 69-80.
- Johnson, C. W.** 1913. The dipteran fauna of Bermuda. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **6**: 443-452.
- Johnson, C. W.** 1915. Two new species of Borboridae. *Psyche, Cambridge (Mass.)* **22**: 21-22.
- Johnson, C. W.** 1925a. Fauna of New England. 15. List of the Diptera or two-winged flies. *Occasional Papers of the Boston Society of Natural History* **7**: 3-326.
- Johnson, C. W.** 1925b. Diptera of the Harris collection. *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History* **38**(2): 57-99.
- Johnson, M. D.** 1975. Seasonal and microseral variations in the insect populations on carrion. *American Midland Naturalist* **93**: 79-90.
- Joly, Y., Frenot, Y. & Vernon, P.** 1978. Environmental modifications of a subantarctic peat-bog by the Wandering Albatros (*Diomedea exulans*): a preliminary study. *Polar Biology* **8**:

- 61-72.
- Jones, M. G.** 1976a. The arthropod fauna of a winter wheat field. *Journal of Applied Ecology* **13**: 61-85.
- Jones, M. G.** 1976b. Arthropods from fallow land in a winter wheat-fallow sequence. *Journal of Applied Ecology* **13**: 87-101.
- Jong, H. de** 2000. *The types of Diptera described by J. C. H. de Meijere*. Biodiversity Information Series from the Zoölogisch Museum Amsterdam. Vol. 1, viii + 271 pp., Backhuys Publishers, Leiden.
- Kabos, W. J.** 1942. Nederlandsche en Neotropische Diptera. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **85** (1942): xxxiii-xxxv.
- Kaltenbach, J. H.** 1873. *Die Pflanzenfeinde aus der Klasse der Insekten*. 848 pp., J. Hoffman, Stuttgart.
- Kanmiya, K. & Iwasa, M.** 1990. [Food attractancy for Acalyprata-flies (Insecta: Diptera)]. *Makunagi/Acta Dipterologica* **16**: 7-10 (in Japanese).
- Karl, O.** 1936. Die Fliegenfauna Pommerns. Diptera Brachycera (Fortsetzung). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **97**: 108-136.
- Karl, O.** 1944. Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen zu meiner Arbeit: Die Fliegenfauna Pommerns. Diptera Brachycera. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **105**: 82-84.
- Kentner, E. & Streit, B.** 1990. Temporal distribution and habitat preference of congeneric insect species found at rat carrion. *Pedobiologia* **34**: 347-359.
- Kertész, K.** 1910. Magyarország szárnyatlan és esökevényes szárnyú legyei. *Rovartani Lapok* **17**: 179-180 [in Hungarian].
- Kidder, J. H.** 1876. Contributions to the Natural History of Kerguelen Island, II. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum, Washington* **3**: 5-83.
- Kim, K. C.** 1968. Revision of Sphaerocera, with description of a new genus Afromyia (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **61**(2): 296-312.
- Kim, K. C.** 1972a. Notes on types of Sphaeroceridae by Fallén, Stenhammar, and Zetterstedt, with lectotype of Copromyza equina (Fall.) (Diptera). *Entomological News* **83**: 203-217.
- Kim, K. C.** 1972b. The New World genus Parasphaerocera and allied groups, with descriptions of new genera and species (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Miscellaneous Publications of the Entomological Society of America* **8**(6): 377-444.
- Kim, K. C. & Cook, E. F.** 1966. A comparative external morphology of adult Sphaeroceridae (Diptera). *Miscellaneous Publications of the Entomological Society of America* **5**: 78-100.
- Kim K. C. & Han, H.-Y.** 1990. Systematics of the genus Lotobia Liroy (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Journal of African Zoology* **104**: 385-434.
- Kim, K. C. & Roháček, J.** 1992. Copromyza limosa Fallén, 1820 (currently Leptocera (Rachispoda) limosa; Insecta, Diptera): proposed replacement of lectotype, so conserving usage of the specific name and also that of Leptocera (Rachispoda) lutosa (Stenhammar, 1855). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **49**(2): 127-128.
- Knab, F.** 1915. Dipterological miscellany. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **17**: 38-40.
- Knab, F.** 1916. Four European Diptera established in North America. *Insector Inscitiae Menstruus* **4**: 1-3.
- Knab, F. & Malloch, J. R.** 1912a. New Australian Diptera from ants' nests. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia, Adelaide* **36**: 233-237.
- Knab, F. & Malloch, J. R.** 1912b. A borborid from an epiphytic bromeliad (Diptera; fam. Borboridae). *Entomological News* **23**: 413-415.
- Knoll, F.** 1926. Insekten und Blumen. IV. Die Arum-Blütenstände und ihre Besucher. *Abhandlungen der zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* **12**: 377-481.
- Kobayashi, S., Ohkubo, Y., Sudo, H. & Kurahashi, H.** 1990. Some bacteria isolated from the sphaerocerid fly, *Coproica hirtula* Rondani, attracted to the raw material of an eyelid cosm-

etics. *Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology* **41**(2): 111-112.

- Kompfner, H.** 1972. Larvae and pupae of some wrack dipterans on a California beach (Diptera, Coelopidae, Anthomyiidae, Sphaeroceridae). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist, San Francisco* **50**: 44-52.
- Kowarz, F.** 1883. Contributiones ad faunam Comitatus Zempléniensis in Hungaria superiore. Diptera Comitatus Zempléniensis collectionis Dris Cornelii Chyzer. *A Magyar orvosok és természetvizsgálók, Eger and Pest* **22**: 233-246.
- Kowarz, F.** 1884. *Catalogus insectorum faunae bohemicae. - II. Fliegen (Diptera) Böhmens.* 42 pp., Verlag der Physiokratischen Gesellschaft, Prag.
- Kožená, I.** 1979. A study of the qualitative composition of the diet of young swallows (*Hirundo rustica*) in an agricultural farm. *Folia Zoologica* **28**(4): 337-346.
- Kramer, H.** 1917. Die Musciden der Oberlausitz. *Abhandlungen der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Görlitz* **28**: 257-352.
- Kratochvíl, J.** 1937. Pátá dipterologická kapitola. Nové bezkřídlé dipteron pro Československo. [The fifth dipterological chapter. A wingless fly new to Czechoslovakia]. *Věda přírodní* **18**: 239-241 (in Czech).
- Kratochvíl, J.** 1938. Cinquième chapitre diptérologique. Un nouveau diptère aptère pour la faune tchécoslovaque. *Encyclopédie Entomologique, Paris*, ser. B2 (Diptera), **9**(1937-1938): 59-62.
- Kraus, P.** 1996. Einfluß der Tierhaltung im Stadtgebiet von Köln auf synanthrope Fliegen (Diptera, Brachycera), eine hygienisch wichtige Insektengruppe. *Decheniana-Beihefte* **35**: 473-502.
- Kreissl, E.** 1972. Zur Verbreitung von *Aptilotus paradoxus* Mik (Dipt., Sphaeroceridae). *Mitteilungen Abteilung Zoologie Steiermärkisches Landesmuseum Joanneum Graz* **1**(3): 123-127.
- Krištofik, J.** 1982a. Synantropné muchy (Diptera) Záhorskej nížiny [Synanthropic flies (Diptera) of the Záhorská nížina lowland]. *Biológia (Bratislava)* **37**: 997-1007 (in Slovak, with English summary).
- Krištofik, J.** 1982b. Synantropné muchy (Diptera) Devínskej Kobyly [Synanthropic flies (Diptera) of the Devínska Kobyla]. *Ochrana Prírody* **3**: 297-306 (in Slovak).
- Krištofik, J.** 1984. Synantropné muchy (Diptera) lužných lesov Podunajskej nížiny [Synanthropic flies (Diptera) of the floodplain forests of the Danubian lowland]. *Biológia (Bratislava)* **39**: 227-238 (in Slovak, with English summary).
- Krištofik, J.** 1988. Synantropné dvojkrídlovce (Diptera) cestnej trasy sever-juh na území SSR [Synanthropic flies (Diptera) of the North-South road system in Slovakia]. *Biológia (Bratislava)* **43**: 903-917 (in Slovak, with English summary).
- Krivoshchina, N. P., Zaitzev, A. I. & Yakovlev, E. B.** 1986. *Nasekomye - razrushiteli gribov v lesakh Evropejskoi chasti SSSR.* [Insects - decomposers of fungi in forests of the European part of the USSR]. 309 pp., Nauka, Moskva (in Russian).
- Kröber, O.** 1935. Dipterenfauna von Schleswig-Holstein und den benachbarten westlichen Nordseegebieten. II. Teil: Diptera Brachycera: Pyrgotidae bis Milichiidae. *Verhandlungen des Vereins für Naturwissenschaftliche Heimatforschung zu Hamburg* **24**: 45-80.
- Kröber, O.** 1958. Nachträge zur Dipteren-Fauna Schleswig-Holsteins und Niedersachsens (1933-1935), einschl. der deutschen Inselwelt der Nord- und Ostsee und unter Berücksichtigung der Faunen Dänemarks, Hollands und Pommerns. Teil 2. *Verhandlungen des Vereins für Naturwissenschaftliche Heimatforschung zu Hamburg* **33**: 39-96.
- Kühlhorn, F.** 1961. Über das Vorkommen verschiedener Dipteren (Zweiflügler) in den einzelnen Stallarten und ihr Verteilungsverhalten innerhalb des Stallraumes. *Gesundheitswesen und Desinfektion* **10**: 1-9.
- Kühlhorn, F.** 1964. Über die Dipterenfauna des Stallbiotops. *Beiträge zur Entomologie, Berlin* **14**: 85-118.

- Kühlhorn, F.** 1968. Gehöfttyp, Stallanlageform und -ausgestaltung, Aufstallungsweise und Substratlagerstätten in der Sicht des Dipterologen. *Abhandlungen der Braunschweigischen Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft* **20**: 43-95.
- Kühlhorn, F.** 1978. Substratbefallsketten Lebens- und Futtermittel aufsuchender heimischer Dipterenarten unter Berücksichtigung medizinisch-hygienischer Gesichtspunkte. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Zoologie* **65**: 257-290.
- Kühlhorn, F.** 1979. Dipterenfauna zoologischer Präparatorien und veterinärmedizinischer Sektionsräume. *Angewandte Parasitologie* **20**: 17-34.
- Kühlhorn, F.** 1981a. Über Dipteren im Säugetier-Bereich zoologischer Gärten unter Berücksichtigung infektionsmedizinischer Gesichtspunkte. *Angewandte Parasitologie* **22**: 92-103.
- Kühlhorn, F.** 1981b. Über den Dipterenbefall von Hundekot und dessen hygienische Bedeutung. *Bundesgesundheitsblatt* **24**(18): 283-289.
- Kühlhorn, F.** 1981c. Über die Dipterenfauna von Versuchstierställen unter Berücksichtigung hygienischer Gesichtspunkte I. Meerschweinchen (*Cavia porcellus* L.). *Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz* **54**: 87-90.
- Kühlhorn, F.** 1986. Dipterenbefall bei Kadavern von *Arion rufus* (Gastropoda) und dessen mögliche hygienische Bedeutung. *Angewandte Parasitologie* **27**: 123-130.
- Kühlhorn, F.** 1987a. Über den Dipterenbefall von Katzenkot und dessen mögliche hygienische Bedeutung. *Angewandte Parasitologie* **28**: 93-101.
- Kühlhorn, F.** 1987b. Dipterenbefall an und in Feuchtfutter und seine potentielle hygienische Bedeutung. *Bayerisches Landwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch* **64**: 333-341.
- Kurahashi, H., Mihara, M., Itano, K., Anji, T., Miyazaki, K. & Yokoyama, Y.** 1998. Morphology and bionomics of *Thoracochoaeta johnsoni* (Spuler) (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Pest Control Research* **13**(2): 1-5 (in Japanese, with English abstract).
- Kuznetzova, N. V.** 1986a. On the flies of the family Sphaeroceridae in Latvia. *Latvijas Entomologs, Riga* **29**: 8-18 (in Russian, with English summary).
- Kuznetzova, N. V.** 1986b. New data on Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) fauna of the Soviet Baltic area. In: Zorenko, T. & Busha, I. (eds): *Conservation, ecology and ethology of animals*. 169 pp. (p. 133-136). LGU im. P. Stutchki, Riga (in Russian, with English summary).
- Kuznetzova, N. V.** 1987a. Fauna and ecology of Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) from maritime lowland of Latvia. *Latvijas Entomologs, Riga* **30**: 60-70 (in Russian, with English summary).
- Kuznetzova, N. V.** 1987b. Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) in B. A. Gimmerthal's collection in Riga. In Krumin'sh, V. K. (ed.): *Nature and Museum - 140 years of the Nature Museum of the Latvia SSR*. 111 pp. (p. 77-78, Engl. summ. p. 110), Zinatne, Riga (in Russian, with English summary).
- Kuznetzova, N. V.** 1987c. New data on Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) fauna of the Latvian SSR. In Krumin'sh, V. K. (ed.): *Nature and Museum - 140 years of the Nature Museum of the Latvian SSR*. 111 pp. (p. 79-83, Engl. summ. p. 110), Zinatne, Riga (in Russian, with English summary).
- Kuznetzova, N. V.** 1988. New and rare species of Sphaeroceridae in the fauna of Latvia. *Latvijas Entomologs, Riga* **31**: 58-63 (in Russian, with English summary).
- Kuznetzova, N. V.** 1989a. Sphaerocerid flies of the genus *Crumomyia* Macquart (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae) of the fauna of the USSR. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* **68**: 197-208 (in Russian, with English summary).
- Kuznetzova, N. V.** 1989b. Zoogeograficheskaya kharakteristika mukh semeistva Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) fauny Latvia. [Zoogeographical characteristics of the flies of the family Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) of the fauna of Latvia]. *Latvijas Entomologs, Riga* **32**: 75-79 (in Russian).
- Kuznetzova, N. V.** 1991. A new species of *Trachypella* (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae) from North Korea. *An International Journal of Dipterological Research* **2**: 55-58.
- Kuznetzova, N. V.** 1992a. Novye dannye po morfologii imago much semeistva Sphaeroceridae

- (Diptera) [New data on the adult morphology of the flies of the family Sphaeroceridae (Diptera)]. In Richter, V. A. & Zlobin, V. V. (eds): *Uspechi entomologii v SSSR. Dvukrylye: sistematika, ekologiya, medicinskoe i veterinarnoe znachenie* [Advantages of entomology in USSR. Diptera: systematics, ecology, medical and veterinary importance]. 244 pp. (p. 38-41), Zoological Institute RAN, Sankt-Peterburg (in Russian).
- Kuznetzova, N. V.** 1992b. K faune much-sferocerid (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae) Dalnego Vostoka SSSR [On the fauna of Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) of the Far East]. In Nartshuk, E. P. (ed.): *Sistematika, zoogeografia i kariologia dvukrylykh nasekomykh (Insecta: Diptera)*. [Systematics, zoogeography and karyology of two-winged insects (Insecta: Diptera)], 203 pp. (p. 99-100), Zoological Institute RAN, Sankt-Peterburg (in Russian).
- Kuznetzova, N. V.** 1993a. Further records of Sphaerocerinae and Copromyzinae from Siberia (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *An International Journal of Dipterological Research* **4**: 181-183.
- Kuznetzova, N. V.** 1993b. A new *Crumomyia* Macquart from Tadzhikistan (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *An International Journal of Dipterological Research*, **4**: 237-241.
- Kuznetzova, N. V.** 1994a. Further records of Limosininae from Siberia (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *An International Journal of Dipterological Research* **5**: 87-90.
- Kuznetzova, N. V.** 1994b. On the Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) fauna of Russia. In O'Hara, J. E. (ed.): *Third International Congress of Dipterology, 15-19 August 1994, University of Guelph; Abstract Volume*. 270 pp. (p. 124-125), Guelph.
- Kuznetzova, N. V.** 1995. Notes on species of *Crumomyia* Macquart from Siberia (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae), with description of a new species. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* **199**: 25-27.
- Kuznetzova, N. V.** 1997. Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) of the fauna of Russia and adjacent countries. In Nartshuk, E. P. (ed.): *Diptera (Insecta) in ecosystem*, p. 66-67, St. Petersburg.
- Kuznetzova, N. V.** 1998. A review of species of the genus *Copromyza* Fallén (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae) of the fauna of Russia and neighbouring countries. In Medvedev, G. (ed.): *The problems of entomology in Russia*. Vol. 2, p. 223-224, St. Petersburg.
- Kuznetzova, N. V. & Kozánek, M.** 1993. Contribution to the knowledge of the Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) fauna of North Korea. *An International Journal of Dipterological Research* **4**: 96-100.
- Lachmann, A.** 1990a. Mating behaviour and oviposition in two cow dung inhabiting sphaerocerid species. In Országh, I. (ed.): *Second International Congress of Dipterology August 27 - September 1, 1990, Abstract Volume*. 324 pp. (p. 129), Veda, Bratislava.
- Lachmann, A.** 1990b. Courtship behaviour and mating in two cow dung inhabiting sphaerocerid flies (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Ethology*, **86**:161-169.
- Lachmann, A.** 1991. Vergleichende Untersuchungen zum Lebenszyklus der kuhdungbewohnenden Sphaeroceridenarten *Chaetopodella scutellaris* Haliday und *Coproica lugubris* Haliday (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin* **38**: 197-210.
- Lachmann, A.** 1994. Mating behaviour and copulation of five *Coproica* species (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae) and their implication for the evolution of sperm transfer mechanisms. In O'Hara, J. E. (ed.): *Third International Congress of Dipterology, 15-19 August 1994, University of Guelph; Abstract Volume*. 270 pp. (p. 125-126), Guelph.
- Lachmann, A.** 1995. Vergleichende Betrachtung des Paarungsverhaltens von *Coproica*-Arten (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Allgemeine und Angewandte Entomologie* **10**: 599-603.
- Lachmann, A.** 1996. Copulation and engagement of male and female genitalia in five *Coproica* Rondani species (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **89**: 759-769.
- Lachmann, A.** 1997. Sperm transfer during copulation in five *Coproica* species (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *European Journal of Entomology* **94**: 271-286.
- Lachmann, A.** 1998. Sexual receptivity and post-emergence ovarian development in females of *Coproica vagans* (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Physiological Entomology* **23**: 360-368.

- Lampert, K.** 1908. Tiere und Pflanzen der Jetztzeit in den schwäbischen Höhlen. *Mitteilungen aus dem königlichen Naturalien-Kabinet zu Stuttgart* **60**: 1-39.
- Landrock, K.** 1907a. Verzeichnis der im Jahre 1905 in der Umgebung von Brünn erbeuteten Dipteren (Brachycera). *Entomologisches Jahrbuch, Leipzig* **1907**: 1-10.
- Landrock, K.** 1907b. Mährische Zweiflügler. *Achter Bericht (und Abhandlungen) des Lehrerkulubs für Naturkunde, Section des Brünnner Lehrervereines, Brünn* **1906**: 50-71.
- Landrock, K.** 1908. Beitrag zur Dipterenfauna Mährens. *Zeitschrift des mährischen Landesmuseums, Brünn* **8**: 161-180.
- Latreille, P. A.** 1804. Tableau méthodique des Insectes. In: *Société de Naturalistes et d'Agriculteurs. Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle, appliqué aux arts, principalement à l'agriculture et à l'économie rurale et domestique*. Vol. 24: (sect. 3): Tableaux méthodiques d'histoire naturelle. 238 pp. (pp. 129-200), Déterville, Paris.
- Latreille, P. A.** 1805. *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des Crustacés et des Insectes*. Vol. 14, 432 pp., Dufart, Paris.
- Laurence, B. R.** 1952. Two coprophilous Diptera (Borboridae and Sepsidae) new to Britain. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **88**: 81-82.
- Laurence, B. R.** 1953. Some Diptera bred from cow dung. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **89**: 281-283.
- Laurence, B. R.** 1954. The larval inhabitants of cow pats. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **23**: 234-260.
- Laurence, B. R.** 1955a. The ecology of some British Sphaeroceridae (Borboridae, Diptera). *Journal of Animal Ecology* **24**: 187-199.
- Laurence, B. R.** 1955b. Diptera. Flies associated with cow dung. *Entomologist's Record* **67**: 123-126.
- Laurence, B. R.** 1997. Flies from ancient coppiced woodland in Suffolk. *Dipterists Digest* (Second Series) **4**: 78-92.
- Laurence, B. R., Dithogo, M. K. M., James, R. & Sutherland, W. J.** 1992. Management and the invertebrates of a Phragmites swamp at Hickling. *Transactions of the Norfolk and Norwich Naturalist's Society* **29**: 225-233.
- Laurence, B. R. & James, R.** 1997. Diptera from the mountain of Cadair Idris, Gwynedd, North Wales. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **133**: 165-171.
- Leclercq, M.** 1946. Observations écologiques sur les mouches de nos habitations. *Revue Française d'Entomologie* **13**: 1-4.
- Leclercq, M.** 1949. Observations écologiques sur les mouches de nos habitations (2<sup>e</sup> note). *Revue Française d'Entomologie* **16**: 46-49.
- Leclercq, M. & Vaillant, F.** 1992. Entomologie et médecine légale: une observation inédite. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, N.S.*, **28**: 3-8.
- Leclercq, M. & Verstraeten, C.** 1988. Entomologie et médecine légale, datation de la mort: insectes et autres arthropodes trouvés sur les cadavres humains. *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale Belge d'Entomologie* **124**: 311-317.
- Lee, D. J., Crust, M. & Sabrosky, C. W.** 1955. The Australasian Diptera of J. R. Malloch. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **80**: 289-342.
- Leruth, R.** 1939. La biologie du domaine souterrain et la faune cavernicole de la Belgique. *Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique* **87**: 1-506.
- Lesne, P.** 1896. Mœurs de *Limosina sacra* Meig. (famille Muscidae, tribu Borborinae). Phénomènes de transport mutuel chez les animaux articulés. Origines de parasitisme chez les Insectes Diptères. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris* **1896**: 162-165.
- Lin, F.-J. & Chen, Ch.-S.** 1999. *The name list of Taiwan Diptera*. The Taiwan Fauna, No.1, 124 pp., The Museum, Institute of Zoology, Academia Sinica, Taipei.
- Lindner, E.** 1928. Die Fliegen der Milchzentrale. *Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Vorratsschutz* **4**: 42-43.

- Lindner, E.** 1944. Dipterologisch-faunistische Studien im Gebiet der Lunzer Seen (Niederdonau). *Jahrbuch des Vereines für Landeskunde und Heimatpflege im Gau Oberdonau* **91**: 255-291.
- Lindner, E.** 1974. Zur Kenntnis der Dipteren-fauna Südwestafrikas, III. Diptera Acalyptratae. *Jahresbericht der SWA-Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft, Windhoek* **28**(1973/74): 73-77.
- Lindroth, C. H.** 1931. Die Insektenfauna Islands und ihre Probleme. *Zoologiska Bidrag från Uppsala* **13**: 305-309.
- Lindroth, C. H.** 1943. *Oodes gracilis* Villa. Eine thermophile Carabidae Schwedens. *Notulae Entomologicae* **22**: 109-157.
- Linnaeus, C.** 1767. *Systema Naturae*. Edition 12, Vol. 1, part 2. pp. 533-1327. Laurentii Salvii, Holmiae [= Stockholm].
- Lioy, P.** 1864. I Ditteri distribuiti secondo un nuovo metodo di classificazione naturale. *Atti dell'Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti, Venezia*, Serie III, **9**: 1087-1126.
- Loew, H.** 1862a. Monographs of the Diptera of North America. Part I. Edited with additions by C. R. Osten-Sacken. *Smithsonian Institution, Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collection, Washington* **6**(141): 1-221.
- Loew, H.** 1862b. Ueber einige bei Danzig gefangene Dipteren, bei denen die Flügel verkümmert sind oder ganz fehlen. *Schriften der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Danzig, N.F.*, **1**: 1-8.
- Loranchet, [?]**. 1910. Notes sur l'habitat des mouches sans ailes (*Anatalanta aptera* et *Amalopteryx maritima* Eaton) trouvées à Kerguelen. *Bulletin du Muséum National d' Histoire Naturelle, Paris* **16**: 96.
- Lundbeck, W.** 1913. Ueber die Insekten- und Spinnen-Fauna Islands und der Faroer von Dr. Axel Freiherrn von Klinckowström, Diptera Orthorrhapha. *Arkiv för Zoologi, Stockholm* **8**(12): 17-20.
- Lundström, C. & Frey, R.** 1913. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Dipterenfauna des Nördl. Europäischen Russlands. *Acta Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica* **37**(10): 1-20.
- Lyneborg, L.** 1965. 9. Diptera, Brachycera & Cyclorrhapha - Fluer. In: The entomology of the Hansted reservation, North Jutland, Denmark. *Entomologiske Meddelelser, København* **30**: 201-262.
- Lyneborg, L.** 1968. *Diptera Brachycera et Cyclorrhapha*. Zoology of the Faroes. 79 pp., Copenhagen.
- Macquart, J.** 1835. *Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Diptères. Collection des suites à Buffon*. Vol. 2, 710 pp., N. E. Roret, Paris.
- Macquart, J.** 1839. Diptères. In Webb, P. B. & Berthelot, S. (eds): *Histoire naturelle des Iles Canaries*. Vol. 2, Pt. 2 [Entomologie], 97-119 pp., Béthune, Paris.
- Macquart, J.** 1844. Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Vol. 2, Pt. 3<sup>me</sup>. *Mémoires de la Société royale des Sciences de l'Agriculture et des Arts de Lille*, **1842**: 162-460. [also published separately, 5-304 pp., N. E. Roret, Paris].
- Macquart, J.** 1846. Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Supplément. *Mémoires de la Société royale des Sciences de l'Agriculture et des Arts de Lille*, **1844**: 133-364. [also published separately, 5-238 pp., N. E. Roret, Paris].
- Macquart, J.** 1849. Diptères. In Lucas, H. (ed.): *Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840, 1841, 1842 publiée par ordre du Gouvernement et avec le concours d'une Commission Académique. Sciences Physiques. Zoologie. Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés*. Vol. 3, 414-503 pp., A. Bertrand, Paris.
- Maire, R.** 1920. Troisième contribution à l'étude des Laboulbéniales de l'Afrique du Nord. *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Afrique du Nord, Alger* **11**: 123-138, 143-170.
- Majewski, T.** 1972. Rare and new Laboulbeniales from Poland. II. *Acta Mycologica* **8**: 229-237.
- Majewski, T.** 1974. Rare and new Laboulbeniales from Poland. V. *Acta Mycologica* **10**: 267-282.

- Majewski, T.** 1990a. Rare and new Laboulbeniales from Poland. XI. *Acta Mycologica* **25**(1) (1989): 43-55.
- Majewski, T.** 1990b. Three new species of the Laboulbeniales (Fungi, Ascomycetes) from Poland. *Polish Botanical Studies* **1**: 121-126.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1912. New Diptera from Panama. *Smithsonian Institution, Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* **59**(17): 1-8.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1913a. Descriptions of new species of American flies of the family Borboridae. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Washington* **44**: 361-372.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1913b. Two new species of Diptera in the United States National Museum Collection. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Washington*, **44**: 461-463.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1913c. Two new species of Borboridae from Texas. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **15**: 135-137.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1913d. One new genus and 8 new species of dipterous insects in the U. S. Nat. Museum Collection. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Washington*, **43**: 649-658.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1914a. Costa Rican Diptera collected by Philip P. Calvert, Ph.D., 1909-1910. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society, Philadelphia* **40**: 1-36.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1914b. A new Borborid from Panama. *Entomological News* **25**: 31.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1914c. New American Diptera. *Entomological News* **25**: 172-178.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1915. Two new North American Diptera. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society, Lancaster* **10**: 64-66.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1919. The Diptera collected by the Canadian Arctic Expedition 1913-1918 (excluding the Tipulidae and Culicidae). *Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition 1913-18*, **3**: 34-85.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1922. A new Borborid from Maryland (Diptera, Borboridae). *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society, Lancaster* **17**: 87.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1923. Insects, arachnids, and chilopods of the Pribilof Island, Alaska. Diptera (except Tipulidae, Rhyphidae and Calliphoridae). *North American Fauna* **46**: 170-227.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1925a. A synopsis of New World flies of the genus *Sphaerocera* (Diptera, Borboridae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **27**: 117-123.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1925b. A new Borborid from Maryland (Diptera, Borboridae). *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society, Lancaster* **20**: 97.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1925c. Notes on Australian Diptera, No. vi. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **50**: 80-97.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1928. Notes on Australian Diptera, No. xv. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **53**: 319-335.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1933. An aberrant New Zealand Borborid (Diptera, Borboridae). *Stylops* **2**(11): 260-262.
- Malloch, J. R.** 1934. Diptera, Drosophilidae, Ephydriidae, Sphaeroceridae and Milichiidae. *Insects of Samoa. British Museum (Natural History), London* **6**(8): 267-329.
- Malloch, J. R. & Knab, F.** 1912. *Limosina mirabilis* Collin, a species of Borboridae new to the United States. *Psyche, Cambridge (Mass.)* **19**: 199.
- Marshall, S. A.** 1982a. A revision of the Nearctic Leptocera (Thoracochaeta Duda) (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *The Canadian Entomologist* **114**: 63-78.
- Marshall, S. A.** 1982b. A revision of Halidayina Duda (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *The Canadian Entomologist* **114**: 841-847.
- Marshall, S. A.** 1982c. Techniques for collecting and handling small Diptera. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario* **113**: 73-74.
- Marshall, S. A.** 1983a. The genus *Bromelocia* Spuler in North America (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **85**: 32-35.



- Marshall, S. A.** 1983b. *Ceroptera sivinskii*, a new species of Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) in a genus new to North America, associated with scarab beetles in southwestern United States. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **85**: 139-143.
- Marshall, S. A.** 1983c. A revision of the genus *Aptilotus* Mik in North America (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **61**: 1910-1924.
- Marshall, S. A.** 1984. Leptocera (*Pteremis*) Rondani in North America (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **86**: 396-399.
- Marshall, S. A.** 1985a. A revision of the genus *Spelobia* Spuler (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae) in North America and Mexico. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* **111**: 1-101.
- Marshall, S. A.** 1985b. A revision of the New World species of *Minilimosina* Roháček (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario* **116**: 1-60.
- Marshall, S. A.** 1985c. The genera *Xenolimosina* and *Terrilimosina* (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae: Limosiniinae) in North America. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **87**: 759-769.
- Marshall, S. A.** 1986. A revision of the Nearctic species of the genus *Pullimosina* (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **64**: 522-536.
- Marshall, S. A.** 1987a. A review of the Holarctic genus *Terrilimosina* (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae), with descriptions of new species from Nepal and Japan. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **89**: 502-511.
- Marshall, S. A.** 1987b. *Herniosina voluminosa*: a new sphaerocerid of isolated phylogenetic position described from northeastern North America (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **89**: 711-714.
- Marshall, S. A.** 1987c. Systematics of *Bitheca*, a new genus of New World Sphaeroceridae (Diptera). *Systematic Entomology* **12**: 355-380.
- Marshall, S. A.** 1987d. *Telomerina beringiensis*, a new species of Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) from Yukon and Alaska. *Entomological News* **98**(5): 205-207.
- Marshall, S. A.** 1989a. A new species of the genus *Spelobia* Spuler associated with fens in Yukon, Alaska and Northeastern North America (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario* **120**: 13-15.
- Marshall, S. A.** 1989b. 96. Family Sphaeroceridae. In Evenhuis, N. L. (ed.): *Catalog of Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. 1155 pp. (p. 601-607), Bishop Museum Press and E.J. Brill, Honolulu.
- Marshall, S. A.** 1990. New World Sphaeroceridae: an overview of the problem and some developing solutions. In Országh, I. (ed.): *Second International Congress of Dipterology August 27 - September 1, 1990, Abstract Volume*. 324 pp. (p. 147), Veda, Bratislava.
- Marshall, S. A.** 1991a. *Rudolfina digitata* sp. nov., a new Nearctic sphaerocerid with a disjunct alpine-arctic distribution. *The Canadian Entomologist* **123**: 621-626.
- Marshall, S. A.** 1991b. New World Sphaeroceridae: an overview of the problem and some developing solutions. In Weismann L., Országh I. & Pont, A. C. (eds): *Proceedings of the Second International Congress of Dipterology, August 27 - September 1, 1990*. 367 pp. (p. 201-208), SPB Academic Publishing bv, The Hague & Veda, Bratislava.
- Marshall, S. A.** 1993. *Pullimosina* (*Dahlimosina*) *bladesi*, a new sphaerocerid (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae, Limosiniinae) from Canadian peatlands. *The Canadian Entomologist* **125**: 409-412.
- Marshall, S. A.** 1994. Peatland Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) of Canada. *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada* **169**: 173-179.
- Marshall, S. A.** 1995. *Sclerocoelus* and *Druciatus*, new genera of New World Sphaeroceridae (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae: Limosiniinae). *Insecta Mundi* **9**: 283-289.
- Marshall, S. A.** 1996. *Tucma fritzi*, a new species in the enigmatic genus *Tucma* Mourgués-Schurter (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae, Tucminiinae new subfamily). *Studia Dipterologica* **3**: 283-288.

- Marshall, S. A.** 1997a. Limomyza, a new genus of primitive Limosiniinae (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae), with five new species from United States, Mexico and Central America. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **99**: 279-289.
- Marshall, S. A.** 1997b. A revision of the Sclerocoelus galapagensis group (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae: Limosiniinae). *Insecta Mundi* **11**: 97-115.
- Marshall, S. A.** 1997c. Sphaeroceridae of the Juan Fernandez Islands, Chile. *Studia Dipterologica* **4**: 165-171.
- Marshall, S. A.** 1997d. Sphaerocerid flies (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae) of the Yukon. In Danks, H. V. & Downes, J. A. (eds): *Insects of the Yukon*. 1043 pp. (p. 663-685), Biological Survey of Canada (Terrestrial Arthropods), Ottawa.
- Marshall, S. A.** 1997e. *Insects of Algonquin Provincial Park*. 48 pp., The Friends of Algonquin Park, Whitney, Ontario.
- Marshall, S. A.** 1997f. A first record of Aptilotus Mik (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae) from the Neotropical Region, with the description of three new wingless species of the Aptilotus paradoxus group from high elevations in Costa Rica. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **99**: 505-512.
- Marshall, S. A.** 1998. A revision of the Archileptocera group, including Anomioptera Schiner, Palaeocoprina Duda and Archileptocera Duda, with a key to sphaerocerid genera with similar wing venation and a description of a new species of Palaeoceroptera Duda (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Journal of Natural History* **32**: 173-216.
- Marshall, S. A.** 1999a. New North American species and records in the genus Xenolimosina Roháček (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae: Limosiniinae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **101**: 270-273.
- Marshall, S. A.** 2000a. Chespiritos, a new genus of Limosiniinae (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae) from Costa Rica. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **102**: 609-612.
- Marshall, S. A.** 2000b. A new genus of ant-like sphaerocerid from Mexico (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Studia dipterologica* **7**: 213-223.
- Marshall, S. A.** 2001. A review of the southern South American genus Gyretria Enderlein (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae: Limosiniinae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **103**: 282-290.
- Marshall, S. A. & Brown, B. V.** 1984. Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) associated with decaying fungi in Ontario. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario* **115**: 43-48.
- Marshall, S. A. & Fitzgerald S.** 1997. Rudolfina cavernicola, a new species of cave-associated Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) from Colorado and Arizona. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **99**: 641-644.
- Marshall, S. A. & Langstaff, R.** 1998. Revision of the New World species of Opacifrons Duda (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae, Limosiniinae). *Contributions in Science, Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County* **474**: 1-27.
- Marshall, S. A., Langstaff, R. & Grimaldi, D. A.** 1999: New species of Sphaeroceridae (Insecta, Diptera) in Dominican Amber. *Studia dipterologica* **6**: 295-304.
- Marshall, S. A. & Montagnes, D. J. S.** 1988. Ceroptera longicauda, a second North American species of the kleptoparasitic genus Ceroptera Macquart (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **90**: 189-192.
- Marshall, S. A. & Montagnes, D. J. S.** 1990. The Pacific species of Trachyopella Duda (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae) *Invertebrate Taxonomy* **3**: 851-875.
- Marshall, S. A. & Norrbom, A. L.** 1985. Thoracochoeta cubita (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae), a new species of seaweed fly from California. *Entomological News* **96**(1): 24-26.
- Marshall, S. A. & Norrbom, A. L.** 1993. A revision of the New World species of Norrbomia (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae), including all American species previously placed in Borborillus. *Insecta Mundi* **6**(3-4)(1992): 151-181.

- Marshall, S. A. & Peck, S. B.** 1984. Distribution of cave-dwelling Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) in eastern North America. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario* **115**: 37-41.
- Marshall, S. A. & Peck, S. B.** 1985. The origin and relationships of *Spelobia tenebrarum* (Aldrich), a troglobitic, eastern North American, sphaerocerid fly. *The Canadian Entomologist* **117**: 1013-1015.
- Marshall, S. A. & Richards, O. W.** 1987. 93. Sphaeroceridae. In McAlpine J. F., Peterson, B. V., Shewell, G. E., Teskey, H. J., Vockeroth, J. R., Wood, D. M. (eds): *Manual of Nearctic Diptera*. Agriculture Canada Monograph No. 28, Vol. 2, vi+ 675-1332 pp. (p. 993-1006). Minister of Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa.
- Marshall, S. A. & Roháček, J.** 1982. Two new species and a new Nearctic record in genera *Apteromyia* and *Nearcticorpus* (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **75**: 642-648.
- Marshall, S. A. & Roháček, J.** 1984. A revision of the genus *Telomerina* Roháček (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Systematic Entomology* **9**: 127-163.
- Marshall, S. A. & Roháček, J.** 1986. Zoogeography of Holarctic Sphaeroceridae. In Darvas, B. & Papp, L. (eds): *Abstracts of the First International Congress of Dipterology, Budapest 17th-24th August 1986*, 316 pp. (p. 149), Biological Section of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Budapest.
- Marshall, S. A. & Roháček, J.** 2000. A world revision of the seaweed fly genus *Thoracochoaeta* Duda (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae: Limosiniinae). Part 1: extra-Holarctic species. *Studia dipterologica* **7**: 259-311.
- Marshall, S. A. & Smith, I. P.** 1990. A review of the North American species of *Aptilotus*, with descriptions of new species from North America and Nepal (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **68**: 2338-2351.
- Marshall, S. A. & Smith, I. P.** 1992. A revision of the New World and Pacific *Phthitia* Enderlein (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae; Limosiniinae), including *Kimosina* Roháček, new synonym and *Aubertinia* Richards, new synonym. *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada* **161**: 1-83.
- Marshall, S. A. & Smith, I. P.** 1993. A revision of the Nearctic *Pseudocollinella* Duda (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae) *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **71**: 835-857.
- Marshall, S. A. & Smith, I. P.** 1995. A review of the *Phthitia* of the Juan Fernandez Islands, with descriptions of 4 new flightless species from Robinson Crusoe Island (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Acta Entomologica Chilena* **19**: 31-50.
- Marshall, S. A. & Sun, X.** 1995. Notes on the Sphaeroceridae in the Institute of Zoology, Chinese Academy of Sciences, with a description of *Gonioneura xinjiangensis* new species. *An International Journal of Dipterological Research* **6**(4): 367-371.
- Marshall, S. A. & Totton, S.** 1995. Seven new species of *Druciatus* Marshall (Diptera; Sphaeroceridae; Limosiniinae). *Insecta Mundi* **9**: 291-299.
- Marshall, S. A. & Wheeler** 1991. The Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) of the Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **69**: 443-448.
- Marshall, S. A. & Winchester, N. N.** 1999. New species in the genera *Minilimosina* Roháček and *Phthitia* Enderlein (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae) from ancient Sitka spruce (Pinaceae) forest. *The Canadian Entomologist* **131**: 707-713.
- Martinek, V.** 1971. Příspěvek k poznání některých dvoukřídlých (Diptera, Acalyptrata) v oblasti Jižních Čech. [Contribution to the knowledge of some Diptera Acalyptrata in the South Bohemia]. *Sborník Jihočeského muzea, České Budějovice, přírodní vědy*, **11**: 77-92 (in Czech).
- Martinek, V.** 1973. Nálezy zajímavějších druhů dvoukřídlých (Diptera) v okolí Dobrušky a v pásmu Orlických hor. [Records of more interesting species of Diptera in the vicinity of Dobruška and in the Orlické horu range]. *Sborník Orlické hory a Podorlicko* **5**: 33-58 (in Czech).

- Martínek, V.** 1974. Nové nálezy druhů skupiny Acalyprata (Diptera) v severních a severovýchodních Čechách. [New records of Diptera Acalyprata group in the northern and north-eastern Bohemia]. *Sborník Severočeského muzea, Liberec*, ser. nat., **6**: 151-175 (in Czech).
- Martínek, V.** 1984. Nížinné biotopy u Lysé nad Labem a výskyt některých dvoukřídlých (Diptera, Acalyprata), zvláště teplomilných [Lowland biotypes near Lysá nad Labem and occurrence of some, mainly thermophilous Diptera, Acalyprata]. *Bohemia centralis, Praha* **13**: 225-237 (in Czech, with English summary).
- Martínek, V.** 1994. K poznání lesní fauny dvoukřídlých (Diptera - Brachycera) v údolí řeky Metuje u Nového Města nad Metují [Study of forest fauna of diptera (Diptera - Brachycera) in the valley of the Metuje river near Nové Město nad Metují]. *Lesnictví - Forestry*, **40**: 29-37 (in Czech, with English summary).
- Martínek, V.** 1996a. Dvoukřídlý hmyz (Diptera) na lesní louce v Orlických horách v letním a podzimním aspektu [Dipterous insects (Diptera) in a forest meadow in the Orlické Mts. in summer and fall aspects]. *Lesnictví - Forestry*, **42**: 193-212 (in Czech, with English summary).
- Martínek, V.** 1996b. Společenstvo vyšších dvoukřídlých (Diptera - Brachycera) na mokřadech u řeky Divoké Orlice [The community of the higher Diptera (Diptera - Brachycera) on wetlands along the Divoká Orlice river]. *Lesnictví - Forestry*, **42**: 518-536 (in Czech, with English summary).
- Martorell y Peña, M.** 1879. *Catálogos sinonímicos de los insectos encontrados en Cataluña, aumentados con los recientemente hallados por el autor, en los diversos órdenes de los Coleópteros, Hemípteros, Hymenópteros, Ortópteros, Lepidópteros, Dípteros y Nevrópteros*. 201 pp., Establecimiento tipográfico de los sucesores de N. Ramírez Y. C., Barcelona.
- Mathis, W. N.** 1989. Diptera (Insecta) or true flies of the Pitcairn Group (Ducie, Henderson, Oeno, and Pitcairn Islands). *Atoll Research Bulletin, Henderson Island Issue, Washington* **327**: 1-15.
- Matile, L.** 1975. Un nouveau Sphaeroceridae aptère de l'Archipel Crozet (Dipt.). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris* **80**(5-6): 173-176.
- Matile, L.** 1993. *Les Diptères d'Europe Occidentale. I. Introduction, techniques, d'étude, morphologie, Nématocères, Brachycères Orthorrhaphes et Cyclorrhaphes Aschizes*. 439 pp., XII plates. Boubée, Paris.
- Matile, L.** 1994. Les Diptères cavernicoles. In Juberthie, C. & Decu, V. (eds): *Encyclopaedia Biospeologica I*. 834 pp. (p. 341-357). Société de Biospéologie, Moulis-Bucarest.
- Matile, L.** 1995. *Les Diptères d'Europe Occidentale. II. Biologie, Brachycères Schizophores*. 381 pp., XII plates. Boubée, Paris.
- Mayer, H.** 1952. Bericht über das vorwiegend 1951 an den Ufern des Mauerbaches, Wien, NÖ, gesammelte Insektenmaterial, unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Dipteren. *Wetter und Leben, Sonderheft* **2**(1953): 156-162.
- McAlpine, D. K.** 1966. Description and biology of an Australian species of Cypselosomatidae (Diptera), with a discussion of family relationships. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **14**: 673-685.
- McAlpine, D. K.** 1985. The Australian genera of Heleomyzidae (Diptera: Schizophora) and a reclassification of the family into tribes. *Records of the Australian Museum* **36**: 203-251.
- McAlpine, J. F.** 1989. 116. Phylogeny and classification of the Muscomorpha. In McAlpine, J. F. & Wood, D. M. (eds): *Manual of Nearctic Diptera*. Agriculture Canada Monograph No. 32, Vol. 3, vi + 1333-1581 pp. (p. 1397-1518), Minister of Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa.
- Meigen, J. W.** 1800. *Nouvelle classification des mouches à deux ailes (Diptera L.) d'après un plan tout nouveau*. 40 pp., J. J. Fuchs, Paris.
- Meigen, J. W.** 1803. Versuch einer neuen Gattungseintheilung der europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten. *Magazin für Insektenkunde* **2**: 259-281.

- Meigen, J. W.** 1804. *Klassifikation und Beschreibung der europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten (Diptera)*. Vol. 1, pt. 1, xxviii + 152 pp.; pt. 2, vi + 314 pp. K. Reichard, Braunschweig.
- Meigen, J. W.** 1830. *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*. Vol. 6, xi + 401 pp., Schulzische Buchhandlung, Hamm.
- Meigen, J. W.** 1835. Neue Arten von Diptera aus der Umgebung von München, benannt und beschrieben von Meigen, aufgefunden von Dr. J. Walzl, Professor der Naturgeschichte in Passau. *Faunus, Zeitschrift für Zoologie und vergleichende Anatomie* **2**: 66-72.
- Meigen, J. W.** 1838. *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, Vol. 7, xii + 434 pp., Schulzische Buchhandlung, Hamm.
- Meijere, J. C. H. de** 1907a. Diptera, gevonden te Denekamp, 21 juli 1906. *Entomologische Berichten, Amsterdam* **2**: 155-156 (in Dutch).
- Meijere, J. C. H. de** 1907b. Eerste supplement op de Nieuwe Naamlijst van Nederlandsche Diptera. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **50**: 151-195 (in Dutch).
- Meijere, J. C. H. de** 1908. Studien über südostasiatische Dipteren. II. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **51**: 105-180.
- Meijere, J. C. H. de** 1914. Studien über südostasiatische Dipteren. IX. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **57**: 137-275.
- Meijere, J. C. H. de** 1916a. Studien über südostasiatische Dipteren. XI. Zur Biologie einiger javanischen Dipteren nebst Beschreibung einiger neuen javanischen Arten. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **59**: 184-213.
- Meijere, J. C. H. de** 1916b. Tweede supplement op de nieuwe naamlijst van nederlandsche Diptera. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **58**: 293-320 (in Dutch).
- Meijere, J. C. H. de** 1918. Studien über südostasiatische Dipteren. Verzeichnis der von mir behandelten Arten. XIV. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **60** (1917): 275-369.
- Meijere, J. C. H. de** 1920. Derde supplement op de Nieuwe Naamlijst van Nederlandsche Diptera. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **62**(1919): 161-195 (in Dutch).
- Meijere, J. C. H. de** 1928. Vierde supplement op de Nieuwe Naamlijst van Nederlandsche Diptera. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **71**: 11-83 (in Dutch).
- Meijere, J. C. H. de** 1935. Vijfde supplement op de Nieuwe Naamlijst van Nederlandsche Diptera. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **78**(1-2): 188-230 (in Dutch).
- Meijere, J. C. H. de** 1939. Naamlijst van Nederlandsche Diptera afgesloten 1 April 1939. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **82**: 137-174 (in Dutch).
- Meijere, J. C. H. de** 1946. Zevende supplement op de Nieuwe Naamlijst van Nederlandsche Diptera van 1898 (Eerste supplement op mijne naamlijst van 1939). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **87**(1944): 1-25 (in Dutch).
- Mellor, J. E.** 1920. Observations on the habit of certain flies, especially of those breeding in manure. *Annals of Applied Biology, Cambridge* **6**: 53-88.
- Melville, R. V.** 1960. Report on Mr. C. W. Sabrosky's proposal for the suppression under plenary powers of the pamphlet, entitled "Nouvelle classification des mouches à deux ailes" by J. Meigen, 1800. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **18**: 9-64.
- Mercier, L.** 1921. Apterina pedestris Meig. Les muscles du vol chez certain Diptères à ailes rudimentaires ou nulles. *Comptes rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris* **172**(716): 1-3.
- Mercier, L.** 1922. Contribution à l'étude de la régression d'un organe: les muscles vibrateurs du vol d'Apterina pedestris Meig. pendant la nymphose. *Comptes rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris* **174**(637): 1-3.
- Mercier, L.** 1929. La chétotaxie de l'aile de Limosina pusilla Meigen du point de vue des caractères sexuels secondaires. *Comptes rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris* **189**: 587-589.
- Merritt, R. W. & Anderson, J. R.** 1977. The effects of different pasture and rangeland ecosystems on the annual dynamics of insects in cattle droppings. *Hilgardia* **45**: 31-71.

- Meszaros, Z. & Papp, L.** 1984a. Results of faunistic studies in Hungarian maize stands (Maize Ecosystem Research No. 16). *Acta Phytopathologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* **19**: 65-90.
- Meszaros, Z. & Papp, L.** 1984b. Results of faunistic and floristical studies in Hungarian apple orchards (Apple Ecosystem Research No.26.). *Acta Phytopathologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* **19**: 91-176.
- Meuffels, H. J. G.** 1970. Aantekeningen over Nederlandse Diptera. *Entomologische Berichten, Amsterdam* **30**(6): 122-125 (in Dutch).
- Micks, D. W. & McKibben, J. W.** 1956. Report on case of human intestinal myiasis caused by *Leptocera venalicia*. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Lawrence* **5**: 929-932.
- Mihályi, F.** 1965. Rearing flies from faeces and meat, infected under natural condition. *Acta zoologica Hungarica* **11**: 153-164.
- Mihályi, F.** 1967. Seasonal occurrence of the synanthropic flies in Hungary. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* **59**: 327-344.
- Mihara, M., Kurahashi, H., Kondo, S., & Kawahara, S.** 1983a. A house-frequenting case of *Leptocera fuscipennis* (Haliday) (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). I. Morphology and bionomics. *Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology* **34**(1): 7-12 (in Japanese, with English summary).
- Mihara, M., Kurahashi, H., Kondo, S. & Kawahara, S.** 1983b. A house-frequenting case of *Leptocera fuscipennis* (Haliday) (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). II. Mass breeding and migration. *Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology* **34**(1): 13-20 (in Japanese, with English summary).
- Mihara, M., Kurahashi, H., Kondo, S. & Kawahara, S.** 1989. A house-frequenting case of *Leptocera fuscipennis* (Haliday) (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). III. Seasonal prevalence and control measures. *Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology* **40** (1): 13-19 (in Japanese, with English summary).
- Mihara, M., Kurahashi, H., Itano, K., Anji, T., Miyazaki, K. & Yokoyama, Y.** 1998. A house-frequenting case of *Thoracochaeta johnsoni* (Spuler) (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). Mass breeding. Migration. Control. *Pest Control Research* **13**(2): 61-66 (in Japanese, with English abstract).
- Mik, J.** 1888. Über einige von G. A. Olivier beschriebene Dipteren. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **7**: 91-93.
- Mik, J.** 1898. Altes und neues über Dipteren. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **17**: 196-219.
- Mik, J.** 1900. Dipterologische Miscellen. (2. Serie), XIV. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **19**: 71-76.
- Mocek, B.** 1997. Přehled druhů některých čeledí dvoukřídých (Diptera) zjištěných na lokalitě „Na Plachtě“ (východní Čechy, Česká republika) [Survey of species of some families of Diptera in the locality „Na Plachtě“ (Eastern Bohemia, Czech Republic)]. *Acta Musei Reginaehradecensis* (A), **25**: 197-205 (in Czech, with English abstract).
- Mohamed, S. K.** 1991. The Egyptian species of Sphaeroceridae (Suborder Cyclorhapha - Diptera). *Ain Shams Science Bulletin* **28**(3): 185-200.
- Mohr, C. O.** 1934. Cattle droppings as ecological units. *Ecological Monographs, Durham* **13**: 275-298.
- Mohrig, W.** 1967. Beitrag zur Ökologie und Verbreitung brachypterer Dipteren in norddeutschen Biotopen. *Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift, N.F.*, **14**: 169-184.
- Mohrig, W., Broen, B. von, Messner, B. & Moritz, M.** 1968. Beiträge zur Arthropodenfauna aus Großhöhlen des Harzes und des Kyffhäusers. I. Allgemeine Charakteristik der untersuchten Höhlen und Fundortbeschreibung. II. Diptera. *Deutsche entomologische Zeitschrift, N.F.*, **15**: 367-387.
- Moragues y de Manzanos, F.** 1894. Insectos de Mallorca. Dípteros. *Anales de la Sociedad Española de Historia Natural* **23**: 85-87.

- Morge, G.** 1974. Eine unbekannte Dipteren-Kollektion Österreichs von ausgefallenen Fundorten. Fortsetzung und Schluß. *Naturkundliches Jahrbuch der Stadt Linz* **1974**: 89-127.
- Morge, G.** 1975. Dipteren-Farbtafeln nach den bisher nicht veröffentlichten Original-Handzeichnungen Meigens: "Johan Wilhelm Meigen: Abbildung der europäischen Zweiflügeligen Insekten, nach der Natur". Pars I: Vorwort des Herausgebers - Faksimiles von Original-Legenden und -Index: "Erklärung der Fig." und "Alphabetisches Verzeichniss der Gattungen und Arten" - Farbtafeln I-LXXX. *Beiträge zur Entomologie, Berlin* **25**: 383-500, Plates 1-80.
- Morge, G.** 1976a. Diptera Collectionis P. Gabriel Strobl - VIII (Verzeichnis der Dipteren-Arten der Kollektion Strobl). *Beiträge zur Entomologie, Berlin* **26**: 339-439.
- Morge, G.** 1976b. Dipteren-Farbtafeln nach den bisher nicht veröffentlichten Original-Handzeichnungen Meigens: "Johan Wilhelm Meigen: Abbildung der europäischen Zweiflügeligen Insekten, nach der Natur". Pars III: Farbtafeln CLXI-CCCV. *Beiträge zur Entomologie, Berlin* **26**: 543, Plates 161-305.
- Moulton, J. T.** 1880. Flies riding on a tumble bug. *American Entomologist* **3**: 226.
- Moura, M. O., Carvalho, C. J. B. de & Monteiro-Filho, E. L. A.** 1997. A preliminary analysis of insects of medico-legal importance in Curitiba, State of Paraná. *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz* **92**: 269-274.
- Mourgués-Schurter, L. R.** 1981. Sobre as espécies neotropicais de Neosphaerocera Kim, 1972 (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Papéis Avulsos de Zoologia* **34**(18): 179-188.
- Mourgués-Schurter, L.** 1987a. Sobre o género Homalomitra Borgmeier, 1931 (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia, São Paulo* **31**(1): 112-117.
- Mourgués-Schurter, L.** 1987b. Tucma, novo género de Copromyzinae para a América do Sul (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia, São Paulo* **31**(1): 118-122.
- Munari, L.** 1988a. Studi sulla ditterofauna della Lessinia (Veneto). IV. Primi dati sugli Sphaeroceridae (Diptera, Cyclorrhapha). *Lavori, Società Veneziana di Scienze Naturali* **13**: 55-64.
- Munari, L.** 1988b. Contributo alla conoscenza delle Spelobia Spuler 1924 e Kimosina Roháček 1983 di Sicilia e Sardegna, con descrizione di una nuova specie (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Venezia* **38** (1987): 59-72.
- Munari, L.** 1988c. Ricerche faunistiche del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Venezia nell'Isola di Pantelleria VII. - Diptera, Sphaeroceridae. *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Venezia* **38**(1987): 129-133.
- Munari, L.** 1989a. A peculiar new species of Leptocera (Rachispoda) from Volano (Po River delta, province of Ferrara) (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Lavori, Società Veneziana di Scienze Naturali* **14**(1): 69-73.
- Munari, L.** 1989b. A new species of Thoracochaeta Duda 1918 from the Isle of Pantelleria (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Lavori, Società Veneziana di Scienze Naturali* **14** (2): 69-71.
- Munari, L.** 1989c. Introduzione allo studio dei ditteri sferoceridi. *Natura e Montagna* **36**(1-2): 37-45.
- Munari, L.** 1990a. New records of Limosininae from Italy and North Africa (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Lavori, Società Veneziana di Scienze Naturali* **15**: 69-71.
- Munari, L.** 1990b. Una nuova species di Kimosina Roháček 1983 raccolta nell'aeroplancton del Lido di Volano (Delta del Po). *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Venezia* **39**(1988): 67-70.
- Munari, L.** 1991a. Ricerche ditterologiche nelle cave di Gaggio di Marcon (Venezia). III. Sciomyzidae, Sepsidae, Sphaeroceridae (Diptera, Acalyptratae). *Lavori, Società Veneziana di Scienze Naturali* **16**: 23-33.
- Munari, L.** 1991b. Studi sulla ditterofauna della Lessinia (Veneto). V. Sepsidae e Sphaeroceridae: nuovi dati faunistici (Diptera, Acalyptratae). *Lavori, Società Veneziana di Scienze Naturali* **16**: 45-60.
- Munari, L.** 1991c. Lesser dung flies collected by E. Piva and I. Ferrari in some hypogean env-

- ironments of Italian Alps (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Lavori, Società Veneziana di Scienze Naturali* **16**: 61-66.
- Munari, L.** 1992. New records of lesser dung flies from Italy and distributional notes on *Opacifrons jorlii* Carles-Tolrà, 1990 (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Venezia* **41** (1990): 225-229.
- Munari, L.** 1993a. New records of a snail killing fly and coprophilous flies from Italy, with some additional notes on the ecology of *Pullimosina heteroneura* (Haliday 1836) (Diptera: Sciomyzidae, Sepsidae, Sphaeroceridae). *Lavori, Società Veneziana di Scienze Naturali* **18**: 11-17.
- Munari, L.** 1993b. Limosininae from Maghreb and Middle East collected by A. Giordani Soika (Diptera Sphaeroceridae). *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana, Genova* **125**(2): 150-156.
- Munari, L.** 1994. A new synonym from Europe and a new Afrotropical record in the Limosininae (Dipt., Sphaeroceridae). *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, **130**: 195-196.
- Munari, L.** 1995a. A new species of the Leptocera (Rachispoda) acrostichalis-group from the Afrotropical region (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae) *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Venezia* **44**(1993): 113-120.
- Munari, L.** 1995b. Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) from damp biotopes of the Iberian Peninsula and Balearic islands. *Lavori, Società Veneziana di Scienze Naturali* **20**: 7-13.
- Munari, L.** 1995c. Famiglia Sphaeroceridae. In Minelli, A., Ruffo, S. & La Posta, S. (eds): *Checklist delle specie della fauna Italiana*. Fascicolo 75, Diptera Opomyzoidea, Carnoidea, Sphaeroceroidea. 27 pp. (p. 21-25), Edizioni Calderini, Bologna.
- Munari, L.** 1996. Nuovi dati faunistici e biologici su *Rachispoda afra* (Roháček, 1991). (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae, Limosininae). *Lavori, Società Veneziana di Scienze Naturali* **21**: 107-108.
- Munari, L.** 1998. Sphaeroceridae and Sepsidae from soil traps in Central Italy (Diptera). *Fragmenta entomologica, Roma* **30**(1): 177-189.
- Munari, L.** 2001. The male of *Rachispoda caudata* (Roháček, 1991) (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Lavori, Società Veneziana di Scienze Naturali* **26**: 25-27.
- Munari, L. & Roháček, J.** 1990. Diptera from North Sardinia. Sepsidae, Sphaeroceridae, Ephydridae. *Lavori, Società Veneziana di Scienze Naturali* **15**: 73-86.
- Munari, L. & Scarpa, G.** 1989. Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) raccolti da A. Giordani Soika nell'aeroplancton del Lido di Volano (delta del Po). *Lavori, Società Veneziana di Scienze Naturali* **14**: 73-90.
- Munari, L., Vanin, S. & Turchetto, M.** 1997. Lesser dung fly species collected in the nival horizon of the Dolomites (NE Italy) (Diptera Sphaeroceridae). *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana, Genova* **129**(3): 251-255.
- Nakamura, Y.** 1975. Decomposition of organic materials and soil fauna in pasture. 3: Disappearance of cow dung and associated soil macrofaunal succession. *Pedobiologia* **15**: 210-221.
- Nartshuk, E. P.** 1970a. 89. sem. Sphaeroceridae. In Bei-Bienko, G. Ya. (ed.): *Opredelitel nasekomykh evropeiskoi chasti SSSR*. Vol. 5, pt. 2, 943 pp. (pp. 336-355), Nauka, Leningrad (in Russian).
- Nartshuk, E. P.** 1970b. A new species of Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) from the burrows of *Promethomys schaposchnikovi* Satunin in the Caucasus. *Zoologicheskij Zhurnal* **49**: 1092-1095 (in Russian, with English summary).
- Nartshuk (as Narchuk), E. P.** 1988. 89. Family Sphaeroceridae (Borboridae, Cypselidae). In Bei-Bienko, G. Ya. (ed.): *Keys to the insects of the European part of the USSR*. Vol. 5: Diptera and Siphonaptera, pt. 2: 559-590, Akademiya Nauk, Leningrad.
- Nartshuk (as Narchuk), E. P. & Krivokhatskii, V. A.** 1996. An unusual substrate for development of dipteran insects (Diptera), biological collections pests. *Entomological Review* **76**(4): 446-450.



- Nash, R. & O'Connor, J. P. 1982. *Limnophora exuta* and *Leptocera caenosa* (Insecta: Diptera) new to Ireland. *Irish Naturalists' Journal, Belfast* **20**(12): 549-550.
- Nedelkov, N. 1912. Shesti prinos kum entomologichnata fauna na Bulgaria [A sixth contribution to the entomological fauna of Bulgaria]. *Spisanie na Bulgarska Akademia na Naukit* **2**: 177-212 (in Bulgarian).
- Nelson, J. M. 1985. Some insects from a portion of East Flanders Moss, Central Region. *Forth Naturalist and Historian* **8**: 55-63.
- Newman, E. 1834. Attempted division of British insects into natural orders. *Entomological Magazine* **2**: 379-431.
- Nicoli, R.-M., Quilici, M., Battaglini, P.-F. & Bonelli, A. 1962. Note d'entomologie médicale: De curieux accidents et le Cypsélide *Leptocera ferruginata* Stenhammar (Dipt., Brachycera). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris* **67**: 53-55.
- Nielsen, P., Ringdahl, O. & Tuxen, S. L. 1954. Diptera 1 (Exclusive of Ceratopogonidae and Chironomidae). In: *The zoology of Iceland* **3** (48a), 189 pp., Copenhagen and Reykjavik.
- Nishijima, Y. & Yamazaki, K. 1984. Studies on the sphaerocerid flies from Hokkaido, with descriptions of two new species (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Memorial Papers of Dr. Kôno Twentieth Anniversary July 1984, Sapporo* **1984**: 73-95.
- Norrbom, A. L. 1983. Four Acalyptrate Diptera reared from dead horseshoe crabs. *Entomological News* **94**(4): 117-121.
- Norrbom, A. L. 1987. Lectotype designations for the species of Copromyzinae (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae) described by Haliday. *Entomological News* **98**(2): 46-50.
- Norrbom, A. L. & Kim, K. C. 1984. Taxonomic status of *Lotophila Lioy*, with a review of *L. atra* (Meigen) (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **86**(2): 305-311.
- Norrbom, A. L. & Kim, K. C. 1985a. Systematics of *Crumomyia* Macquart and *Alloborborus* (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Systematic Entomology* **10**: 167-225.
- Norrbom, A. L. & Kim, K. C. 1985b. Taxonomy and phylogenetic relationships of *Copromyza* Fallén (s.s.) (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **78**: 331-347.
- Norrbom, A. L. & Kim, K. C. 1985c. *Scutellisetia mischogaster*, a new species of apterous Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) from South Africa. *Annals of the Natal Museum, Pietermaritzburg* **26**(2): 555-557.
- Norrbom, A. L. & Kim, K. C. 1985d. Taxonomy of the genus *Metaborborus* Vanschuytbroeck (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Revue de Zoologie Africaine, Tervuren* **99**: 17-42.
- Norrbom, A. L. & Kim, K. C. 1986. Lectotype designation for the species of Copromyzinae (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae) described by Costa and Rondani. *Entomological News* **97**(1): 33-35.
- Norrbom, A. L. & Kim, K. C. 1987. Taxonomy and phylogenetic relationships of the Afrotropical genus *Gymnometopina* Hedicke (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Revue de Zoologie Africaine, Tervuren* **101**: 479-505.
- Norrbom, A. L., Kim, K. C. & Fee, F. D. 1984. *Pterogramma cardisomi*, sp.n. (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae) from Cocos Island, Costa Rica: description of adults and immatures. *Brenesia* **22**: 285-291.
- Norrbom, A. L. & Marshall, S. A. 1988. New species and phylogenetic analysis of *Lotophila Lioy* (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario* **119**: 17-33.
- Norrbom, A. L. & Papp, L. 1994. Additional new species and analysis of phylogenetic relationships of *Achaetothorax* Hedicke (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* **40**(1): 65-86.
- Nowakowski, J. T. 1981. Acalyptrata (Diptera). In: *Zoologiczne podstawy kształtowania środowiska przyrodniczego osiedla mieszkaniowego Białoleka Dworska w Warszawie*.

- Csesc I. Skład gatunkowy i struktura fauny terenu projektowanego osiedla mieszkaniowego. *Fragmenta Faunistica, Warszawa* **26**(26): 421-452 (in Polish).
- Nowakowski, J. T.** 1982. Influence of urban pressure on communities of Diptera - Acalyptrata. In: *Zwierzata w swiecie zurbanizowanym*. pp. 91-102, Ossolineum, Warszawa.
- Nowakowski, J. T.** 1989. Diptera Acalyptratae (excluding Chloropidae) of moist meadows on the Mazovian lowland. *Memorabilia Zoologica* **43**: 371-413.
- Nowakowski, J. T.** 1991. Sphaeroceridae (Borboridae, Cypselidae). In Razowski, J. (ed.): *Checklist of animals of Poland [Wykaz zwierząt Polski]*, Vol. 2., 342 pp. (pp. 214-217). Polska Akademia Nauk, Ossolineum, Wrocław, Warszawa, Kraków.
- Obenberger, J.** 1952. *Krkonoše a jejich zvířena* [Giant Mountains and its animals]. 290 pp., Přírodovědecké vydavatelství, Praha (in Czech).
- Ogilvie, L.** 1928. *The insects of Bermuda*. 52 pp., Department of Agriculture, Bermuda.
- Okáli, I.** 1986. List of type specimens in the collections of the Slovak National Museum - Institute of Natural History, Bratislava: Insecta, Diptera. *Zborník Slovenského Národného Múzea, Bratislava, Prírodné Vedy*, **32**: 177-178.
- Okely, E. F.** 1974. Description of the puparia of twenty-three British species of Sphaeroceridae (Diptera, Acalyptratae). *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London* **126**(1): 41-56.
- Øland, B.** 2000. Management effects on the decomposer fauna of Diptera in spruce forest. *Studia dipterologica* **7**: 213-223.
- Olivier, G. A.** 1813. Première mémoire sur quelques Insectes qui attaquent les céréales. *Mémoires de la Société d' Agriculture du Département de Seine-et-Oise* **16**: 477-495.
- Olivier, G. A.** 1911. Première mémoire sur quelques Insectes qui attagent les céréales (reprinted). *Insecta, Revue Illustrée d'Entomologie, Rennes* **1**: 174-182, 195-199.
- Oosterbroek, P.** 1998. *The families of Diptera of the Malay Archipelago*. Fauna Malesiana Handbook 1, xii + 227 pp., Brill, Leiden-Boston-Köln.
- Országh, I. & Řehůrková, A.** 1986. Kontrola dvojkrídlovcov v stajniach hovädzieho dobytku. [Control of Diptera in cattle stables]. *Správy Slovenskej zoologickej spoločnosti, Bratislava* **1985**: 116-120 (in Slovak).
- Osten-Sacken, C. R.** 1858. *Catalogue of the described Diptera of North America*. xx + 92 pp., Smithsonian Institution, Washington.
- Osten-Sacken, C. R.** 1878. Catalogue of the described Diptera of North America (Second edition). *Smithsonian Institution, Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, Washington* **16**(2 = publication 270): 1-276.
- O'Toole, C.** 1978. Chapter 5. Association with other animals and micro-organisms. Ants, Bees and wasps (Aculeate Hymenoptera). In Stubbs, A. & Chandler, P. (eds): *A dipterist's handbook. Amateur Entomologist* **15**: 157-164.
- Ozerov, A. L.** 1986. *K faune nekrobiontnych dvukrylych lesnych biocenzov juga Dal'nego Vostoka SSSR*. [To the fauna of necrobiontic Diptera in woodland biocoenoses of the southern Far East]. 9 pp., Viniti, Moskva (in Russian).
- Pakalniškis, S.** 1991. 63 new to Lithuania Diptera species found in 1974-1990. In: Jonaitis, V. (ed.): *Novye i redkie dlja Litvy vidy nasekomykh. Soobstchenija i opisanija 1991 goda* [New and rare for Lithuania insect species. Records and descriptions of 1991]. p. 59-67, Academia, Vilnius.
- Pakalniškis, S. & Podėnas, S.** 1992. 258 new to Lithuania Diptera species found in 1964-1992. In: Jonaitis, V. (ed.): *New and rare for Lithuania insect species. Records and descriptions of 1992*. p. 56-82, Academia, Vilnius.
- Pakalniškis, D., Rimšaitė, J., Sprangauskaitė-Bernotienė, R., Butautaitė, R. & Podėnas, S.** 2000. Checklist of Lithuanian Diptera. *Acta Zoologica Lituanica* **10**(1): 3-58.
- Papp, L.** 1971a. Ecological and production biological data on the significance of flies breeding in cattle droppings. *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* **17**: 91-105.

- Papp, L.** 1971b. The systematic position of *Trachyopella kerteszi* Duda and some remarks on the Hungarian species of *Trachyopella* Duda and *Elachisoma* Rond. (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* **63**: 301-306.
- Papp, L.** 1971c. Néhány faunisztikai és ökológiai adat marhalepényekben fejlődő legyeink ismeretéhez (Dipt.). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica*, S.N., **24**: 427-441 (in Hungarian).
- Papp, L.** 1972a. A new species of *Ischiolepta* (Dipt., Sphaeroceridae). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica*, S.N., **25**: 469-472.
- Papp, L.** 1972b. Systematical and ecological investigations on fly pests of fungi in Hungary, II. Sphaeroceridae and Asteiidae (Diptera). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* **64**: 315-317.
- Papp, L.** 1972c. New genera and species of Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) from New Guinea. *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* **18**: 101-115.
- Papp, L.** 1973a. Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) from Mongolia. *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* **19**: 369-425.
- Papp, L.** 1973b. Sphaerocerids from Balearic Islands and Finland (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica*, S.N., **26**(2): 357-362.
- Papp, L.** 1973c. *Trágyalegyek - harmatlegyek - Sphaeroceridae - Drosophilidae*. Fauna Hungariae **112**, 146 pp., Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest.
- Papp, L.** 1974a. New or little known species of Ephydriidae and Sphaeroceridae from Hungary (Diptera: Acalyptratae). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* **20**: 403-409.
- Papp, L.** 1974b. Dipterological studies in some Hungarian large-scale pigo farms. *Acta Agronomica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* **23**: 136-147.
- Papp, L.** 1974c. Dipterological studies in a Hungarian horse farm (Diptera). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica*, S.N., **27**(1): 167-176.
- Papp, L.** 1974d. New species and records of Sphaeroceridae from Central Asia (Diptera). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* **66**: 251-268.
- Papp, L.** 1974e. Dipterológiai vizsgálatok nagyüzemi sertéstelepeken. *Allattani Közlemények, Budapest* **61**: 101-109 (in Hungarian).
- Papp, L.** 1975a. Ecological data on flies breeding in dung heaps. *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* **21**: 425-433.
- Papp, L.** 1975b. Dipterológiai vizsgálatok magyar és afgán nagyüzemi szarvasmarha telepeken [Dipterological studies in some Hungarian and Afghan large-scale cattle farms. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica*, S.N., **28**(1): 137-145 (in Hungarian with English summary).
- Papp, L.** 1976a. Some terricolous Sphaerocerids and Drosophilids from Hungary (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae and Drosophilidae). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica*, S.N., **29**(1): 75-86.
- Papp, L.** 1976b. Ecological and zoogeographical data on flies developing in excrement droppings (Diptera). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* **22**: 119-138.
- Papp, L.** 1977a. Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) in the collection of the Hungarian Natural History Museum. I. Archiborborus Duda 1921. *Opuscula Zoologica Instituti Zoosystematici Universitatis Budapestinensis* **14**(1-2): 91-97.
- Papp, L.** 1977b. Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) from Canary Islands. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica*, S.N., **30**(1): 123-127.
- Papp, L.** 1977c. A contribution to the knowledge of species of the subfamily Ceropterinae (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* **23**: 371-385.
- Papp, L.** 1977d. Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) from Tunisia. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica*, S.N., **30**(2): 119-123.
- Papp, L.** 1978a. New species and records of Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) from Afghanistan. *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* **24**: 149-168.
- Papp, L.** 1978b. Some cavernicolous Diptera of the Geneva Museum. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **85**: 99-106.
- Papp, L.** 1978c. Species of nine Acalyptratae families from Tunisia (Diptera). *Folia Entomo-*

- logica Hungarica*, S.N., **31**(2): 197-203.
- Papp, L.** 1978d. Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) in the collection of the Hungarian Natural History Museum. IV. Sphaerocerinae. *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* **24**: 371-395.
- Papp, L.** 1979a. A contribution to the knowledge on the species of the genus *Coprocicia* Rondani, 1861 (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Opuscula Zoologica Instituti Zoosystematici et Oecologici Universitatis Budapestinensis* **16**(1-2): 97-105.
- Papp, L.** 1979b. Ispolzovanie pochvennykh lovushek dlya sbora mukh. *Verhandlungen des VII. Internationalen Symposiums über Entomofaunistik Mitteleuropas (SIEEC)*, Leningrad 1979: 327-329 (in Russian).
- Papp, L.** 1979c. New species and records of Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) from the USSR. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* **71**: 219-230.
- Papp, L.** 1979d. Some fungivorous species of Sphaeroceridae and Drosophilidae (Diptera) from Karelia, USSR. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica*, S.N., **32**(2): 189-193.
- Papp, L.** 1979e. On apterous and reduced-winged forms of the family Drosophilidae, Ephydriidae and Sphaeroceridae (Diptera). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* **25**: 357-374.
- Papp, L.** 1980. *Dudaborborus* subg. nov. of *Copromyza* Fall. (Sphaeroceridae, Diptera). *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin* **56**(1): 91-94.
- Papp, L.** 1981. Two new genera of the apterous and subapterous Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) from India. *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* **27**: 381-388.
- Papp, L.** 1982a. New records of flies from the Canary Islands (Diptera). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica* **43**(1): 125-131.
- Papp, L.** 1982b. Cavemicolous Diptera of the Geneva Museum. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **89**(1): 7-22.
- Papp, L.** 1982c. A new apterous sphaerocerid from Japan (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* **28**: 347-353.
- Papp, L.** 1982d. Taxonomic notes on some flies of the Crozet Islands (Diptera). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica* **44** (2): 271-281.
- Papp, L.** 1983a. Three new species of *Elachisoma* Rondani, 1880 (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* **29**: 451-459.
- Papp, L.** 1983b. Anisopodidae, Trichoceridae, Bibionidae, Scatopsidae, Chamaemyiidae, Heleomyzidae, Ephydriidae, Sphaeroceridae, Drosophilidae and Agromyzidae (Diptera) of the Hortobágy. In Mahunka, S. (ed.): *The fauna of the Hortobágy National Park*, Vol. 2, pp. 241-267, Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest.
- Papp, L.** 1984. Family Sphaeroceridae (Borboridae). In Soós, Á. & Papp, L. (eds): *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera*. Vol.10., 402 pp. (pp. 68-107), Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest.
- Papp, L.** 1985a. Acalyptrate flies (Diptera) from sifted materials in the Geneva Museum. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **92**: 481-507.
- Papp, L.** 1985b. Flies (Diptera) developing in sheep droppings in Hungary. *Acta Zoologica Hungarica* **31**(4): 367-379.
- Papp, L.** 1985c. The role of taxonomy in the control of flies pestering grazing cattle and sheep in Hungary. *Veterinary Parasitology* **18**: 197-202.
- Papp, L.** 1987a. The lectotype of *Gymnometopina clunicrus* (Duda, 1923) (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Acta Zoologica Hungarica* **33**: 457-461.
- Papp, L.** 1987b. Sphaeroceridae, Perisclididae, Aulacigastridae, Asteiidae, Curtonotidae, Camillidae, Drosophilidae, Odiniidae, Acartophthalmidae, Gasterophilidae, Oestridae and Hypodermatidae of the Kiskunság National Park. In Mahunka, S. (ed.): *The Fauna of the Kiskunság National Park*, Vol. 2, pp. 277-290, Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest.
- Papp, L.** 1988a. A review of the Afrotropical species of *Norrbonmia* gen.n. (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae, Copromyzini). *Acta Zoologica Hungarica* **34**: 393-408.

- Papp, L.** 1988b. Sphaerocerinae and Copromyzinae (Sphaeroceridae, Diptera) from the Oriental Region. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **95**: 461-469.
- Papp, L.** 1988c. Diversity of the fly communities (Diptera) in droppings. *Proceedings from the 18th International Congress of Entomology, Vancouver 1988*: 198.
- Papp, L.** 1989a. A new apterous sphaerocerid fly from Thailand (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Acta Zoologica Hungarica* **35**: 105-109.
- Papp, L.** 1989b. Revision of the species of Pterogrammoides L. Papp (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Acta Zoologica Hungarica* **35**: 327-338.
- Papp, L.** 1990a. Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) of Hungary. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica* **51**: 107-112.
- Papp, L.** 1990b. A review of the Afrotropical species of Poecilosomella Duda (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, **81** (1989): 133-151.
- Papp, L.** 1990c. Faunistic notes on the Afrotropical Copromyzini (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica*, **51**: 113-115.
- Papp, L.** 1990d. A review of the species of Poecilosomella Duda (Sphaeroceridae). In Országh, I. (ed.): *Second International Congress of Dipterology August 27 - September 1, 1990, Abstract Volume*. 324 pp. (p. 176), Veda, Bratislava.
- Papp, L.** 1991a. A review of the Oriental species of Poecilosomella Duda (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Acta Zoologica Hungarica* **37**: 101-122.
- Papp, L.** 1991b. Oriental Limosiniinae: new species and records (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Acta Zoologica Hungarica* **37**: 225-251.
- Papp, L.** 1991c. Notes on the genus Richardsia L. Papp (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* **83**: 139-144.
- Papp, L.** 1991d. The species of eighteen dipterous families from the Bátorliget Nature Reserves (Diptera). In Mahunka, S. (ed.): *The Bátorliget Nature Reserves - after forty years*. 884 pp. (p. 571-583), Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest.
- Papp, L.** 1992. Fly communities in pasture dung: some results and problems (Diptera). *Acta Zoologica Hungarica* **38**: 75-88.
- Papp, L.** 1993a. Two new species of Ischiolepta Lioy (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica* **54**: 101-106.
- Papp, L.** 1993b. Flies (Diptera) on and in pasture dung in Hungary: a further contribution. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica* **54**: 107-114.
- Papp, L.** 1993c. Species of thirteen dipterous families of the Bükk National Park (Diptera). In Mahunka, S. (ed.): *The fauna of the Bükk National Park I*. pp. 349-369, Natural History of the National Parks of Hungary, Vol. 7, Magyar Természettudományi Múzeum, Budapest.
- Papp, L.** 1993d. Flies (Diptera) visiting human faeces in mountain creek valleys in Hungary. *Parasitologia Hungarica* **25** (1992): 85-96.
- Papp, L.** 1993e. *A repülő rovarok abundanciájáról (A légyfogás elmélete)*. Akadémiai székfoglaló, 1991. Április 30. Értekezések, emlékeszések. 46 pp., Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest (in Hungarian).
- Papp, L.** 1995a. Oriental species of the genus Biroina Richards (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **102**: 539-552.
- Papp, L.** 1995b. Dipterous assemblages of sheep-run droppings in Hungary (Diptera) I.: Qualitative results. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica* **56**: 153-162.
- Papp, L.** 1998a. 3.41. Families of Heleomyzoidea. In: Papp, L. & Darvas, B. (eds): *Contributions to a Manual of Palaearctic Diptera*. Vol. 3., Higher Brachycera. 880 pp. (p. 425-455), Science Herald, Budapest.
- Papp, L.** 1998b. 86. Sphaeroceridae. In Merz, B., Bächli, G., Haenni, J.-P. & Gonseth, Y. (eds): *Diptera - Checklist*. Fauna Helvetica 1, 369 pp. (p. 291-294), Centre suisse de cartographie de la faune & Schweizerische Entomologische Gesellschaft, Neuchâtel.
- Papp, L.** 1999. Species of 22 Diptera families of the Aggtelek National Park. In Mahunka, S.

- (ed.): *The Fauna of the Aggtelek National Park 2*, pp. 525-546, Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest.
- Papp, L.** 2000. Diptera reared from nests of *Vespa crabro* in Hungary. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica* **61**: 215-218.
- Papp, L. & Ádám, L.** 1996. High insect diversity in a poor habitat (dry sheep-runs in Hungary). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica* **57**: 171-196.
- Papp, L. & Garzó, P.** 1985. Flies (Diptera) of pasturing cattle: some new data and new aspects. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica* **46**(2): 153-168.
- Papp, L. & Izsák, J.** 1999. The "expected species shared" measure to compare composition of dipterous aerial plankton and sheep dung fly communities. *Acta Zoologica Hungarica* **45**: 115-123.
- Papp, L., Izsák, J. & Ádám, L.** 1998. Dipterous assemblages of sheep-run droppings: number of species observed, estimated and generated by simulation. *Acta Zoologica Hungarica* **43**(1997): 191-205.
- Papp, L. & Norrbom, A. L.** 1992. Taxonomy of the Palaetropical genus *Achaetothorax* Hedicke (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Acta Zoologica Hungarica* **38**: 321-344.
- Papp, L. & Plachter, H.** 1976. On cave-dwelling Sphaeroceridae from Hungary and Germany (Diptera). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* **68**: 195-207.
- Papp, L. & Roháček, J.** 1981. New species of the *Paralimosina beckeri*-group from the Canary Is. (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica* **57**(2): 143-154.
- Papp, L. & Roháček, J.** 1983. Two new cavernicolous taxa of the subgenus *Copromyza* (Crumomyia) (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **90**: 751-769.
- Papp, L. & Roháček, J.** 1988. The Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) of Israel. *Israel Journal of Entomology* **21**(1987): 77-109.
- Papp, L. & Vásárhelyi, T.** 1994. Abundance and biomass studies on the insects of a sodic grassland in Hungary. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* **86**: 109-117.
- Parmenter, L.** 1952. Diptera in grass tussocks. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **88**: 13.
- Pattersson, E. & Sivinski, J.** 1997. Attraction of a kleptoparasitic sphaerocerid fly (*Norrbomia frigipennis*) to dung beetles (*Phanaeus* sp. and *Canthon* sp.). *Journal of Insect Behaviour* **9**: 695-708.
- Pax, F.** 1937. Die Moorfauna des Glatzer Schneeberges. - 2 Allgemeine Charakteristik der Hochmoore. *Beiträge zur Biologie des Glatzer Schneeberges, Breslau* **3**: 237-266.
- Pax, F. & Maschke, K.** 1935. Die Höhlenfauna des Glatzer Schneeberges - 1. Die rezente Metazoenfauna. *Beiträge zur Biologie des Glatzer Schneeberges, Breslau* **1**: 4-72.
- Payne, J. A. & Crossley, D. A.** 1966. Animal species associated with pig carrion. *Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Technical Monograph* **1432**: 1-70.
- Payne, R. M.** 1982. More flies associated with badgers. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **118**: 162.
- Pendreigh, K. & Marshall, S. A.** 1994. The terrestrial, saprophagous Diptera of an Ontario bog, with special reference to small dung flies (Sphaeroceridae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario* **117**: 15-19.
- Perris, E.** 1876. Nouvelles promenades entomologiques. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 5. Série, **6**: 171-244.
- Perry, A. R.** 1990. Swarming of *Crumomyia glabrifrons* (Meigen) (Dipt., Sphaeroceridae) in the Massif Central, France. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **126** (1989): 236.
- Persson, P. I.** 1983. Flugor på Ölands Stora alvar [Flies, Diptera: Brachycera (s.lat), on the Great Alvar of Öland, southern Sweden]. *Entomologisk Tidskrift* **104**: 151-164 (in Swedish).
- Perutík, R.** 1956. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Schneefauna des Berges Kotouč bei Štramberk und dessen Umgebung. *Časopis Slezského Muzea, Opava (A)*, **5**: 13-15.

- Petersen, A.** 1916. The head-capsule and mouth-parts of Diptera. *Illinois Biological Monographs, Urbana* **3**: 1-112.
- Petrova, B. K.** 1968. Faunistic-ecological review of synantropical Diptera in the South of the Maritime Territory. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* **47**: 95-105 [in Russian].
- Pitkin, B. R.** 1986a. Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) caught in light traps at Rothamsted Experimental Station, Herts., 1980-83. *Ecological Entomology* **11**: 309-317.
- Pitkin, B. R.** 1986b. Bait, habitat preferences and the phenology of some lesser dung flies (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae) in Britain. *Journal of Natural History* **20**: 1283-1295.
- Pitkin, B. R.** 1988. *Lesser dung flies. Diptera: Sphaeroceridae*. Handbooks for the Identification of British Insects, Vol. 10, pt. 5e, 175 pp., Royal Entomological Society of London, London.
- Pitkin, B. R.** 1989. A review of the Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) described by O. W. Richards. *Occasional Papers on Systematic Entomology, London* **6**: 1-44.
- Pitkin, B. R., Coulson, J. C. & Butterfield, J.** 1985. The distribution and biology of Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) in upland regions of northern England. *Naturalist* **110**: 81-90.
- Podėnas, S. & Pakalniškis, S.** 2000. Supplement to the fauna of Lithuanian Diptera. *Acta Zoologica Lituanica* **10**(3): 20-26.
- Pont, A. C.** 1986. A revision of the Faniidae and Muscidae described by J. W. Meigen (Insecta: Diptera). *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* **87**: 197-253.
- Pont, A. C.** 1995. *The type material of Diptera (Insecta) described by G. H. Verrall and J. E. Collin*. x + 223 pp., Clarendon Press, Oxford.
- Pont, A. C. & Singh, B.** 1963. *Oxford University Expedition to the High Atlas, Morocco 1963*. 14 pp., D. Parchment & Company, Oxford.
- Poole, R. W. & Gentili, P.** (eds) 1996. *Nomina insecta nearctica. A check list of the insects of North America*. Vol. 3: Diptera, Lepidoptera, Siphonaptera. 1143 pp., Entomological Information Services, Rockville (Md.).
- Poorbaugh, J. H., Andersson, J. R. & Burger, J. F.** 1966. The insect inhabitants of undisturbed cattle droppings in Northern California. *California Vector Views* **15**: 17-35.
- Poorbough H. & Lindsdale, D.** 1971. Flies emerging from dog feces in California. *California Vector Views* **18**: 51-57.
- Poulton, E. B.** 1927. Diptera and Hymenoptera taken in two hours on the window of a house at Seaview, Isle of Wright. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society, London*, **1927**: 30-31.
- Pratt, F. C.** 1912. Insects bred from cow manure. *The Canadian Entomologist* **44**: 180-184.
- Quinlan, J.** 1978. Hymenoptera, Cynipoidea: Eucoilidae. Handbooks for the Identification of British Insects, Vol. 8, Pt. 1b, 58 pp., Royal Entomological Society of London, London.
- Ratti, E.** 2000. Catalogue of the Diptera types in the Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Venezia (Venice, Italy). *Bolletino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Venezia* **50** (1999): 31-59.
- Rayment, T.** 1931. The furrow-bees and a fly. *The Victorian Naturalist* **47**: 184-191.
- Rayment, T.** 1932. The stingless bees of Australia. *The Victorian Naturalist* **49**: 39-43.
- Reed, H. B.** 1958. A study of dog carcass communities in Tennessee, with special reference to the insects. *American Midland Naturalist* **59**: 213-245.
- Řehůřková, A.** 1984. Synantropné dvojkrídlovce (Diptera) pri objektoch veľkochovov na juhozápadnom Slovensku [Synanthropic Diptera in large-scale farms in south-western Slovakia]. *Zborník Štátnej veterinárnej Správy MPVŽ SSR* **1984**: 107-119 (in Slovak, with English summary).
- Řehůřková, A.** 1988. Synantropné dvojkrídlovce Diptera turistických stredísk západnej časti Vysokých Tatier. [Synanthropic Diptera in tourist centres of the western region of High Tatras]. *Entomological Problems, Bratislava*, **18**: 211-232 (in Slovak, with English summary).
- Řehůřková, A.** 1991. Results of studies on synanthropic and symbiotic flies (Diptera). *Acta Facultatis Rerum Naturalium Universitatis Comenianae, Bratislava, Zoologia*, **35**: 53-60.
- Řehůřková, A. & Křištofik, J.** 1984. Zur Erkennung synantropischen Fliegen auf dem Gebiet der

- Weissen Karpaten. *Acta Facultatis Rerum Naturalium Universitatis Comenianae, Bratislava*, Zoologie, **27**: 9-26.
- Remmert, H.** 1955. Substratbeschaffenheit und Salzgehalt als ökologische Faktoren für Dipteren. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere* **83**: 453-474.
- Richards, O. W.** 1927. New species of *Limosina* (Diptera) allied to *L. crassimana* Hal. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **63**: 34-37.
- Richards, O. W.** 1929. Systematic notes on the Borboridae (Diptera) with description of new species of Leptocera (*Limosina*). *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **65**: 171-176.
- Richards, O. W.** 1930. The British species of Sphaeroceridae (Borboridae, Diptera). *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **1930**: 261-345.
- Richards, O. W.** 1931. Sphaeroceridae (Borboridae). In: *Diptera of Patagonia and south Chile, based mainly on material in the British Museum (Natural History)*. **6**(2): 62-84.
- Richards, O. W.** 1932a. Sphaeroceridae from St. Kilda. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **68**: 262-263.
- Richards, O. W.** 1932b. Some breeding and habitat records of British Diptera. *Journal of the Entomological Society of the South of England* **1**(1): 11-14.
- Richards, O. W.** 1934. Some breeding records of Diptera. *Journal of the Society for British Entomology* **1**(1): 2-3.
- Richards, O. W.** 1938a. Diptera Sphaeroceridae (Borboridae, Cypselidae). Mission scientifique de l'Omo. *Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, (n.s.), **4**(40): 381-405.
- Richards, O. W.** 1938b. A species of *Sphaerocera* (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae) new to Britain. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London* (B), **7**: 127-130.
- Richards, O. W.** 1939. Some African Sphaeroceridae (Borboridae) in the collection of the British Museum (Diptera). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London* (B), **8**: 68-73.
- Richards, O. W.** 1941. Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) collected by the British Graham Land Expedition, 1934-1937. *British Graham Land Expedition 1934-37, Scientific Reports* **1**(7): 323-326.
- Richards, O. W.** 1944. *Leptocera downesi* sp.n. (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae) breeding in sprouting wheat. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London* (B), **13**: 137-139.
- Richards, O. W.** 1946. On some Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) from the Island of Guam. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London* (B), **15**: 129-131.
- Richards, O. W.** 1950. New species of Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) found with driver ants (*Dorylinae*) by S. Patrizi and F. Meneghetti. *Bollettino dell' Istituto di Entomologia della Università degli Studi di Bologna* **18**: 14-23.
- Richards, O. W.** 1951a. Brachypterous Sphaeroceridae. *British Museum (Natural History) Ruwenzori Expedition, 1934-1935*, **2**(8): 829-851.
- Richards, O. W.** 1951b. New species of the genus "Safaria" Richards and of "*Sphaerocera*" Latreille (Dipt. Sphaeroceridae). *Bollettino dell' Istituto di Entomologia della Università degli Studi di Bologna* **18**: 268-271.
- Richards, O. W.** 1952a. Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) from Hawaii. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **14**: 429-431.
- Richards, O. W.** 1952b. Two new Austrian species of Leptocera Oliv. (Dipt., Sphaeroceridae). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London* (B), **21**: 89-91.
- Richards, O. W.** 1953. Two new African species of Ceroptera Meigen (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London* (B), **22**: 5-8.
- Richards, O. W.** 1954. Two new wingless species of Diptera, Sphaeroceridae (Borboridae), from Ethiopia. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* (Zoology), **42**: 387-391.



- Richards, O. W.** 1955a. Los insectos de las Islas Juan Fernández. 21. Sphaeroceridae (Diptera). *Revista Chilena de Entomología* **4**: 73-93.
- Richards, O. W.** 1955b. Contribution à l'étude de la faune entomologique du Ruanda-Urundi (Mission P. Basilewsky 1953) XXXI. Diptera Sphaeroceridae. *Annales du Musée Royal du Congo Belge, Tervuren Série in 8° (Sciences Zoologiques)*, **36**: 296-301.
- Richards, O. W.** 1955c. A species of Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) from Campbell Island. *Records of the Dominion Museum, Wellington* **2**(4): 241.
- Richards, O. W.** 1956. A new species of Leptocera Olivier from Hawaii (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **16**: 135-137.
- Richards, O. W.** 1957. On apterous and brachypterous Sphaeroceridae from Mt. Elgon in the collection of the Musée royal du Congo belge, Tervuren (Diptera). *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines* **55**: 374-382.
- Richards, O. W.** 1959. Journey to High Simien (Northern Ethiopia), 1952-53: Diptera, Sphaeroceridae. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London (Zoology)*, **44**: 180-184.
- Richards, O. W.** 1960a. Further brachypterous and apterous Sphaeroceridae in the collection of the Musée royal du Congo belge. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines* **61**: 320-332.
- Richards, O. W.** 1960b. A genus and species of wingless fly from South Africa (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Annals of the Natal Museum* **15**: 71-73.
- Richards, O. W.** 1960c. On two N. American species of Leptocera Oliv., subgenus Coproica Rdi., with a review of the subgenus (Dipt., Sphaeroceridae). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, Ser. 13, **2**: 199-208.
- Richards, O. W.** 1961a. Diptera (Sphaeroceridae) from south Chile. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B)*, **30**: 57-68.
- Richards, O. W.** 1961b. Notes on the names of some Diptera, Sphaeroceridae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, Ser. 13, **3**(1960): 561-564.
- Richards, O. W.** 1962a. Species of Copromyza allied to sordida (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae), with notes on types of African Sphaeroceridae described by C. F. Adams. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* **35**: 364-368.
- Richards, O. W.** 1962b. Contribution à l'étude de la faune d'Afghanistan. 42. Diptera, Sphaeroceridae. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **97**(1961): 177-179.
- Richards, O. W.** 1963a. Diptera: Sphaeroceridae (Borboridae). *Insects of Micronesia*, **14**(5): 109-134.
- Richards, O. W.** 1963b. A new species of Leptocera (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae) from caves in Portugal. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, Ser. 13, **5**: 491-495.
- Richards, O. W.** 1963c. The genus Mesaptilotus Richards (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae), with descriptions of new species. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London* **115**: 165-179.
- Richards, O. W.** 1963d. Sphaerocerid flies from South and Central America in the collection of the California Academy of Sciences (Diptera). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist, San Francisco* **39**: 231-246.
- Richards, O. W.** 1964a. New species of Diptera Sphaeroceridae from the Pacific Region, with notes on some other species. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, Ser. 13, **6**(1963): 609-619.
- Richards, O. W.** 1964b. New species of Leptocera Olivier in the burrows of the Pocket Gopher, *Geomys bursarius illinoensis* Komarek and Spencer, found in Illinois (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Fieldiana, Zoology* **44**: 141-149.
- Richards, O. W.** 1964c. Three new species of Frutillaria Rich. (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae) from Chile. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B)*, **33**: 44-46.
- Richards, O. W.** 1965a. Cl. - Diptera, Flightless Sphaeroceridae and Chloropidae. Mission zoologique de l'I.R.S.A.C. en Afrique orientale. (P. Basilewsky et N. Leleup, 1957). *Annales*

- du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Central, Tervuren, Série in 8<sup>o</sup>, Sciences Zoologiques*, **138**: 415-464.
- Richards, O. W.** 1965b. A contribution to the study of the genus *Sphaerocera* Latreille in Central and South America (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* **116**: 223-242.
- Richards, O. W.** 1965c. Family Sphaeroceridae. In Stone, A. et al. (eds): A catalog of the Diptera of America north of Mexico. 1696 pp. (p. 718-726), U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 276, Washington.
- Richards, O. W.** 1966a. New Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) from the Kivu district, with a revision of the genus *Aluligera* Richards. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines* **73**: 201-254.
- Richards, O. W.** 1966b. The identity of *Anomioptera picta* Schiner, 1868 (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, Ser. 13, **8**(1965): 449-450.
- Richards, O. W.** 1966c. Three preoccupied names in Diptera, Sphaeroceridae. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **101**(1965): 121.
- Richards, O. W.** 1967a. A new genus of wingless N. American Sphaerocerid flies. *Journal of Natural History* **1**: 373-376.
- Richards, O. W.** 1967b. 72. Family Sphaeroceridae (Borboridae). In Vanzolini, E. P. & Papavero, N. (ed.): *A catalogue of the Diptera of the Americas south of the United States*. Vol. 72, 28 pp., Departamento de Zoologia, Secretaria da Agricultura, São Paulo.
- Richards, O. W.** 1967c. On a collection of Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) from the Galapagos Islands. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, Ser. 13, **9**(1966): 531-534.
- Richards, O. W.** 1968a. Sphaerocerid flies associated with doryline ants, collected by Dr. D. H. Kistner. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London* **120**: 183-198.
- Richards, O. W.** 1968b. New South African species of the genus *Scutellisetia* Richards (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Annals of the Natal Museum, Pietermaritzburg* **20**: 65-91.
- Richards, O. W.** 1968c. Some Sphaeroceridae (Diptera), partly short-winged, collected in South Africa by Monsieur N. Leleup. *Annals of the Natal Museum, Pietermaritzburg* **20**: 93-108.
- Richards, O. W.** 1973. The Sphaeroceridae (= Borboridae or Cypselidae; Diptera Cyclorrhapha) of the Australian Region. *Australian Journal of Zoology*, supplementary series, **22**: 297-401.
- Richards, O. W.** 1976. 52. Sphaeroceridae. In Kloet, G. S. & Hincks, W. D. (eds): *A check list of British insects. Second edition (completely revised)*. Part 5: Diptera and Siphonaptera. Handbooks for the identification of British Insects, Vol. 11, 139 pp. (p. 78-80), Royal Entomological Society, London.
- Richards, O. W.** 1980. 57. Family Sphaeroceridae. In Crosskey, R. W. (ed.): *Catalogue of the Diptera of the Afrotropical Region*. 1437 pp. (p. 614-626), British Museum (Natural History), London.
- Ringdahl, O.** 1921. Bidrag till kännedom om de skånska sanddynernas insektsfauna. *Entomologisk Tidskrift* **42**: 21-40, 65-92 (in Swedish).
- Ringdahl, O.** 1931. Insektsfaunan inom Abisko Nationalpark. III. 6. Flugor - Diptera Brachycera. *Kongliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Skrifter i Naturskyddsärenden* **18**: 1-72 (in Swedish).
- Ringdahl, O.** 1939. Diptera Brachycera i Regio alpina. *Entomologisk Tidskrift* **60**: 37-50 (in Swedish).
- Ringdahl, O.** 1941. Bidrag till kännedom om flugfaunan (Diptera Brachycera) på Hallands Väderö. *Entomologisk Tidskrift* **62**: 1-23 (in Swedish).
- Ringdahl, O.** 1951. Flugor från Lapplands, Jämtlands och Härjedalens fjälltrakter (Diptera Brachycera). *Opuscula Entomologica* **16**: 113-186 (in Swedish).
- Ringdahl, O.** 1954. Några dipterologiska anteckningar från Råå Kärr och vassar. *Entomologisk Tidskrift* **75**: 223-234 (in Swedish).

- Robineau-Desvoidy, J. B.** 1830. Essai sur les Myodaires. *Mémoires présentés par divers Savants à l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France, et imprimés par son Ordre Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques, Paris* **2**(2): 1-813.
- Robinson, G. S.** 1984. *Insects of the Falkland Islands: a checklist and bibliography*. 38 pp., London.
- Roeder, V. von** 1891. Dipteren gesammelt von Herrn F. Grabowsky in der Bielshöhle und neuen Baumannshöhle (Tropfsteinhöhlen) in März. *Entomologische Nachrichten, Berlin* **17**: 346-347.
- Roháček, J.** 1975a. Über das Vorkommen einiger Sphaeroceridenarten (Diptera) in einem Auenwald. *Folia Facultatis Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Purkynianae Brunensis, Biologia* **43**(1), **15** (1974): 91-95.
- Roháček, J.** 1975b. Die Flügelpolymorphie bei der europäischen Sphaeroceridenarten und Taxonomie der Limosina heteroneura-Gruppe (Diptera). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **72**: 196-207.
- Roháček, J.** 1975c. Leptocera (Opacifrons) moravica sp.n. from Czechoslovakia (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **72**: 262-265.
- Roháček, J.** 1975d. Three new species of the genus Limosina Macq. (Sphaeroceridae, Diptera) from Czechoslovakia. *Scripta Facultatis Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis J. E. Purkynianae Brunensis, Biologia* **2**, **5**: 115-126.
- Roháček, J.** 1976. Revision of Copromyza (Crumomyia) from Czechoslovakia with the description of a new species (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **73**: 113-122.
- Roháček, J.** 1977a. Revision of the Limosina fucata species-group, with descriptions of four new species (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **74**: 398-418.
- Roháček, J.** 1977b. Limosina hackmani sp.n. and its relatives (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Notulae Entomologicae* **57**: 115-123.
- Roháček, J.** 1977c. On the identity of Limosina stenhammari Zett. and Limosina tarsata Zett. (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Časopis Slezského Muzea, Opava (A)* **26**: 177-178.
- Roháček, J.** 1978a. Limosina horrida sp.n., a new species from Czechoslovakia related to Limosina bequaerti (Vill.) (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Časopis Slezského Muzea, Opava (A)* **27**: 49-60.
- Roháček, J.** 1978b. Preliminary list of Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) from Czechoslovakia. *Dipterologica Bohemoslovaca (Bratislava)* **1**: 243-253.
- Roháček, J.** 1978c. Revision of the European species of the Limosina heteroneura-group (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Časopis Slezského Muzea, Opava (A)* **27**: 125-151.
- Roháček, J.** 1980. Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) collected by the soil trap method in submountaine areas of North Moravia (Czechoslovakia). *Časopis Slezského Muzea, Opava (A)* **29**: 145-160.
- Roháček, J.** 1981. A contribution to the taxonomy of some European species of Limosina Macq. (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica* **57**(1): 163-168.
- Roháček, J.** 1982a. Leptocera (Opacifrons) digna sp.n. (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae) from Bulgaria, with a key to Palaearctic species of the subgenus. *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **79**: 64-72.
- Roháček, J.** 1982b. Revision of the subgenus Leptocera (s.str.) of Europe (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Entomologische Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden* **46**(1): 1-44.
- Roháček, J.** 1982c. A monograph and re-classification of the previous genus Limosina Macquart (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae) of Europe. Part I. *Beiträge zur Entomologie, Berlin* **32**: 195-282.
- Roháček, J.** 1982d. Acalypterate Diptera of peat-bogs in North Moravia (Czechoslovakia). Part 1. Introduction, localities under study and an evaluation at the family level. *Časopis Slezského Muzea, Opava (A)*, **31**: 1-21.

- Roháček, J.** 1983a. Nové nálezy druhů čeledi Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) v Československu. [New records of Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) from Czechoslovakia]. *Časopis Slezského Muzea, Opava (A)* **32**: 85-87 (in Czech with English summary).
- Roháček, J.** 1983b. Oriental species of the Leptocera (Leptocera) nigra-group (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **80**: 37-148.
- Roháček, J.** 1983c. Paraspelobia Duda 1938 - a mysterious genus of Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) from Soviet Central Asia. *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **80**: 227-233.
- Roháček, J.** 1983d. Succession of adults of Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) on bear excrement in Central Slovakia (Czechoslovakia). *Biológia (Bratislava)* **38**: 591-598.
- Roháček, J.** 1983e. A monograph and re-classification of the previous genus Limosina Macquart (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae) of Europe. Part II. *Beiträge zur Entomologie, Berlin* **33**: 3-195.
- Roháček, J.** 1983f. A monograph and re-classification of the previous genus Limosina Macquart (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae) of Europe. Part III. *Beiträge zur Entomologie, Berlin* **33**: 203-255.
- Roháček, J.** 1984a. Kimosina (Kimosina) antipoda sp.n. from Australia (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **81**: 57-62.
- Roháček, J.** 1984b. Acalypterate Diptera of peat-bogs in North Moravia (Czechoslovakia). Part 6. Sphaeroceridae. *Časopis Slezského Muzea, Opava (A)* **33**: 97-131.
- Roháček, J.** 1985a. A monograph and re-classification of the previous genus Limosina Macquart (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae) of Europe. Part IV. *Beiträge zur Entomologie, Berlin* **35**: 101-179.
- Roháček, J.** 1985b. Dvoukřídli - málo známá součást půdní zvířeny slatiniště a mokřadních luk Severomoravského kraje. [Diptera - a little known component of the soil fauna of fens and marshy meadows in North Moravia]. *Vlastivědné listy Severomoravského kraje* **11(1)**: 29-32 (in Czech).
- Roháček, J.** 1986. Čeláď: Sphaeroceridae. In Čepelák, J. (ed.): *Diptera Slovenska II*, 435 pp. (p. 149-164, 375-378), Veda, Bratislava (in Slovak).
- Roháček, J.** 1987a. Replacement name for Rudolfia Roháček, 1982 (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae), with first record of R. rozkosnyi from northern Europe. *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **84**: 474-476.
- Roháček, J.** 1987b. Sphaeroceridae. In Ježek, J. (ed.): Enumeratio insectorum bohemoslovakiae. Check List of Czechoslovak Insect II (Diptera). *Acta Faunistica Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae* **18**: 245-249.
- Roháček, J.** 1988. Two new species of Minilimosina (s.str.) from Europe (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **85**: 223-230.
- Roháček, J.** 1989. Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) of Czechoslovakia Part 1. Lotophila Lioy and Copromyza Fallén. *Časopis Slezského Muzea, Opava (A)* **38**: 1-16.
- Roháček, J.** 1990a. New species of Limosininae (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae) from northern Europe. *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **87**: 221-231.
- Roháček, J.** 1990b. A review of the West Palaearctic species of Rachispoda Lioy (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae: Leptocera). In Országh, I. (ed.): *Second International Congress of Dipterology August 27 - September 1, 1990, Abstract Volume*. 324 pp. (p. 193), Veda, Bratislava.
- Roháček, J.** 1991a. Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) of Czechoslovakia. Part 2. Crumomyia Macquart. *Časopis Slezského zemského Muzea, Opava (A)* **40**: 1-27.
- Roháček, J.** 1991b. A monograph of Leptocera (Rachispoda Lioy) of the West Palaearctic area (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Časopis Slezského zemského Muzea, Opava (A)* **40**: 97-288.
- Roháček, J.** 1992a. Minilimosina (Svarciella) egena sp.n. from Switzerland (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Časopis Slezského zemského Muzea, Opava (A)* **41**: 173-177.
- Roháček, J.** 1992b. Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) of Czechoslovakia Part 3. Alloborborus Duda and Copromyza montana sp.n. *Časopis Slezského zemského Muzea, Opava (A)* **41**: 193-203.

- Roháček, J.** 1993a. New species and records of Leptocera Olivier (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae) from Palaearctic Asia, with taxonomic notes. *Časopis Slezského zemského Muzea, Opava* (A) **42**: 97-121.
- Roháček, J.** 1993b. Herniosina Roháček and Minilimosina Roháček of Europe: two new species, new records and taxonomic notes (Insecta, Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Entomologische Abhandlungen, Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden*, **55**: 185-203.
- Roháček, J.** 1994a. Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) of the Czech and Slovak Republics: Part 4. Norrbomia Papp and Borborillus Duda. *Časopis Slezského zemského Muzea, Opava* (A) **43**: 1-14.
- Roháček, J.** 1994b. Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) of Slovakia: corrections and additions to faunal list. *Entomological Problems* **25**(1): 83-91.
- Roháček, J.** 1994c. Wing polymorphism in European species of Sphaeroceridae (Diptera). In O'Hara, J. E. (ed.): *Third International Congress of Dipterology, 15-19 August 1994, University of Guelph; Abstract Volume*. 270 pp. (p. 187-188), Guelph.
- Roháček, J.** 1995: Sphaeroceridae. In Roháček, J., Starý, J., Martinovský, J. & Vála, M. (eds): *Diptera Bukovských vrchov* [Diptera of the Bukovské hills]. 232 pp. (p. 163-171), SAŽP - Správa CHKO a BR Východné Karpaty, Humenné (in Slovak, with English abstract & summary).
- Roháček, J.** 1996: Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) of the Czech Republic: corrections and additions to the faunal list, with taxonomical notes. *Časopis Slezského zemského Muzea, Opava* (A) **44** (1995): 219-240.
- Roháček, J.** 1997: Sphaeroceridae. In Chvála, M. (ed.): *Check List of Diptera (Insecta) of the Czech and Slovak Republics*. 130 pp. (p. 84-86), Karolinum - Charles University Press, Prague.
- Roháček, J.** 1998a: 3.43. Family Sphaeroceridae. In: Papp, L. & Darvas, B. (eds): *Contributions to a Manual of Palaearctic Diptera*. Vol. 3., Higher Brachycera. 880 pp. (p. 463-496), Science Herald, Budapest.
- Roháček, J.** 1998b. Sphaeroceridae. In Chandler, P. (ed.): *Checklists of Insects of the British Isles (New Series), Part 1: Diptera*. Handbooks for the identification of British Insects, Vol. 12, 234 pp. (p. 151-155), Royal Entomological Society, London.
- Roháček, J.** 1999a. Sphaeroceridae. In Rozkošný, R. & Vaňhara, J. (eds): *Diptera of the Pálava Biosphere Reserve of UNESCO, II. Folia Facultatis Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Masarykianae Brunensis, Biologia* **100**: 347-357.
- Roháček, J.** 1999b. *Crumomyia tyrphophila* sp.n., a new species of Copromyzinae (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae) associated with peat-bogs in the Šumava Mts. (Czech Republic). *Časopis Slezského zemského muzea Opava* (A), **48**: 1-7.
- Roháček, J.** 1999c. Faunistic Notes: Sphaeroceridae. In Jedlička, L.(ed.): *Dipterologica bohemoslovaca, Bratislava* **9**: 208.
- Roháček, J.** 2001. The type material of Sphaeroceridae described by J. Villeneuve with lectotype designations and nomenclatural and taxonomic notes (Diptera). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France* **105**(5)(2000): 467-478.
- Roháček, J. & Barták, M.** 1999. Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) of peat-bogs in the Šumava Mts. (SW Bohemia, Czech Republic). *Časopis Slezského zemského muzea Opava* (A), **48**: 9-32.
- Roháček, J., Barták, M. & Kubík, Š.** 1998. Diptera Acalyprata of the Hraniční (Luzenská) slat' peat-bog in the Šumava Mts. (Czech Republic). - *Časopis Slezského zemského muzea Opava* (A), **47**: 1-12.
- Roháček, J., Beck-Haug, I. & Dobat, K.** 1991. Sphaeroceridae associated with flowering Arum maculatum (Araceae) in the vicinity of Tübingen, SW-Germany (Insecta: Diptera). *Senckenbergiana Biologica* **71**(1990): 259-268.
- Roháček, J. & Buck, M.** 1999. Sphaeroceridae. In Schumann, H., Bährmann, R. & Stark, A. (eds): *Entomofauna Germanica 2, Checkliste der Dipteren Deutschlands. Studia diptero-*

- logica* – Supplement 2, 354 pp. (p.191-194), Ampyx-Verlag, Halle (Saale).
- Roháček, J. & Florén, F.** 1987. A new subspecies of *Sphaerocera pseudomonilis* from Sweden (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Reichenbachia, Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden* **24**: 171-177.
- Roháček, J. & Košel, V.** 1993. Temporal and spacial distribution of Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) in two caves in the Western Carpathians (Slovakia) *Časopis Slezského zemského Muzea, Opava (A)* **42**: 235-257.
- Roháček, J. & Marshall, S. A.** 1982. A monograph of the genera *Puncticorpus* Duda, 1918 and *Nearcticorpus* gen.n. (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere* **109**: 357-398.
- Roháček, J. & Marshall, S. A.** 1986a. *The genus Trachypella* Duda (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae) of the Holarctic Region. Monografie III (1985), 109 pp., Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino.
- Roháček J. & Marshall, S. A.** 1986b. The supraspecific classification of the Holarctic Limosiniinae (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). In Darvas, B. & Papp, L. (eds): *Abstracts of the First International Congress of Dipterology, Budapest 17th-24th August 1986*, 316 pp. (p. 202), Biological Section of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Budapest.
- Roháček, J. & Marshall, S. A.** 1988. A review of *Minilimosina* (Svarciella) Roháček, with descriptions of fourteen new species (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Insecta Mundi* **2**: 241-282.
- Roháček, J. & Marshall, S. A.** 1998a: Revision of Homalomitrinae subfam.n. (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae), with the description of a new genus and three new species. *European Journal of Entomology* **95**: 455-491.
- Roháček, J. & Marshall, S. A.** 1998b: Recent advances in the phylogeny and classification of Sphaeroceridae, with special reference to fossils. In Ismay, J. W. (ed.): *Fourth International Congress of Dipterology, 6-13th September 1998, Keble College, Oxford, UK; Abstract Volume*. 279 pp. (p. 185-186), Oxford.
- Roháček, J. & Marshall, S. A.** 2000. A world revision of the seaweed fly genus *Thoracochoeta* Duda (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae: Limosiniinae. Part 2: Palaearctic species. *Studia dipterologica* **7**: 313-372.
- Roháček, J. & Munari, L.** 1993. *Gonioneura Rondani, 1880* - a senior synonym of *Halidayina* Duda, 1918, with catalogue of the genus. *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana, Genova* **124**: 247-249.
- Roháček, J. & Papp, L.** 1983a. Another new species of the *Paralimosina beckeri*-group from the Canary Islands (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica* **44**(1): 147-152.
- Roháček, J. & Papp, L.** 1983b. Revision of the East Palaearctic species of the *Leptocera* (s.str.) *fontinalis*-group (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici, Budapest* **75**: 211-227.
- Roháček, J. & Papp, L.** 1984. *Ischiolepta Lioy* (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae): two new species and taxonomical notes. *Acta Zoologica Hungarica* **30**: 469-479.
- Roháček J. & Papp, L.** 1988. A review of the genus *Paralimosina* L. Papp (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae), with descriptions of ten new species. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* **80**: 105-143.
- Roháček, J. & Pitkin, B. R.** 1990. Worldwide bibliography of Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) - a proposal. In Országh, I. (ed.): *Second International Congress of Dipterology August 27 - September 1, 1990, Abstract Volume*. 324 pp. (p. 194), Veda, Bratislava.
- Roháček J. & Zuska, J.** 1977. 84. Čeled' Mrvnatkovití - Sphaeroceridae. In Doskočil, J. (ed.): *Klíč zvířeny ČSSR, V - Dvoukřídlí* [Key to animals of the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. Vol. 5 - Diptera]. 273 pp. (p. 260-264), Academia, Praha (in Czech).
- Rohdendorf, B. B.** 1977. Sistema and filogenez dvukrylykh [The classification and phylogeny of Diptera]. In Gorodkov, K. B. (ed.): *Sistematika i evolucija dvukrylykh nasekomykh* [Systematics and evolution of Diptera (Insecta)]. 127 pp. (p. 81-88), Academy of Sciences

- of USSR, Zoological Institute, Leningrad (in Russian).
- Rondani, C.** 1856. *Dipterologiae italicae prodromus. Vol. 1. Genera italica ordinis dipterorum ordinatim disposita et distincta et in familias et stirpes aggregata.* 228 pp., A. Stoschi, Parmae [= Parma].
- Rondani, C.** 1861. *Dipterologiae italicae prodromus. Vol. 4. Species italicae ordinis dipterorum in genera characteribus definita, ordinatim collectae, methodo analitica distinctae, et novis vel minus cognitis descriptis.* 174 pp., Parmae [= Parma].
- Rondani, C.** 1868. Diptera aliqua in America meridional lecta a Prof. P. Strobel annis 1866-67, distincta et annotata, novis aliquibus descriptis. *Annuario della Società dei Naturalisti in Modena* **3**: 24-40.
- Rondani, C.** 1880. Species italicae ordinis dipterorum (Muscaria Rndn.) collectae et observatae. Stirps XXV. Copromyzinae Zett. *Bullettino della Società Entomologica Italiana* **12**: 3-45. [Also published separately: 45 pp., Cenniniana, Firenze].
- Roser, C. L. F. von** 1840. Erster Nachtrag zu den im Jahre 1843 bekannt gemachten Verzeichnissen in Württemberg vorkommender zweiflügliger Insekten. *Correspondenzblatt des königlich-württembergischen Landwirtschaftlichen Vereins, Stuttgart*, N.F., **17**(1): 49-64.
- Rossi, W.** 1993. New or interesting Laboulbeniales (Ascomycetes) parasitic on Italian diptera. *Cryptogamic Botany* **4**: 34-39.
- Rossi, W.** 1998. New or interesting Laboulbeniales parasitic on Diptera from Bolivia. *Mycologia* **90**(6): 1047-1054.
- Rossi, W. & Cesari Rossi, M. G.** 1979. Su alcune specie di Stigmatomyces (Ascomycetes, Laboulbeniales) parassite di Ditteri italiani. *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Venezia* **30**: 13-17.
- Roubaud, E.** 1916. Nouvelles observations de phorésie chez les Diptères du groupe des Borboridae. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France, Paris* **41**: 43-45.
- Rozkošný, R. & Vaňhara, J.** 1990. Diptera of agricultural landscape in southern Moravia. In Országh, I. (ed.): *Second International Congress of Dipterology August 27 - September 1, 1990, Abstract Volume.* 324 pp. (p. 35), Veda, Bratislava.
- Rozkošný, R. & Vaňhara, J.** 1992. Diptera (Brachycera) of the agricultural landscape in southern Moravia. *Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Academiae Scientiarum Bohemoslovaca, Brno* **26**(4): 1-64.
- Rozkošný, R. & Vaňhara, J.** 1993a. Diptera Brachycera of agricultural landscape in southern Moravia. (Preliminary report). In Jedlička, L., Rozkošný, R. & Vaňhara, J. (eds): *Dipterologica Bohemoslovaca*, Vol. 5, 130 pp. (p. 87-91), Slovak Entomological Society, Bratislava.
- Rozkošný, R. & Vaňhara, J.** 1993b. Diptera Brachycera of a forest steppe near Brno (Hády Hill). *Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Academiae Scientiarum Bohemoslovaca, Brno* **27**(2-3): 1-76.
- Rozkošný, R. & Vaňhara, J.** 1995. Monitoring Diptera in southern Moravia by pitfall traps. In Bitušík, P. (ed.): *Dipterologica Bohemoslovaca*, Vol. 7, 202 pp. (p. 143-157), Technical University, Zvolen.
- Rozkošný, R. & Vaňhara, J.** 1997. Dvoukřídli (Diptera, Brachycera) Mohelenské hadcové stepi a přilehlého údolí řeky Jihlavy. [Diptera (Brachycera) of the Mohelno serpentine steppe and the adjoining Jihlava river valley]. *Přírodovědný sborník Západomoravského muzea v Třebíči* **28**: 31-55 (in Czech, with English summary).
- Saager, H.** 1959. Die Dipterenammlung des Naturhistorischen Heimatmuseums der Hansestadt Lübeck. *Berichte des Vereins "Natur und Heimat" und des Naturhistorischen Museums zu Lübeck* **1**: 21-62.
- Saager, H.** 1970. Die Dipterenammlung des Naturhistorischen Museums zu Lübeck. 3. Teil und 1. Nachtrag. *Berichte des Vereins "Natur und Heimat" und des Naturhistorischen Museums zu Lübeck* **11**: 88-103.
- Sabrosky, C. W.** 1948. A dipteran new to North America. *Proceedings of the Entomological*

- Society of Washington* **50**: 85.
- Sabrosky, C. W.** 1949. *Leptocera lutos*: a complex of Nearctic species (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **51**: 1-24.
- Sabrosky, C. W.** 1951. Meigen, 1800: A proposal for stability and uniformity. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **6**: 131-141.
- Sabrosky, C. W.** 1956. A new species of the *Leptocera lutos* complex (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Entomological News* **67**: 74-76.
- Sabrosky, C. W.** 1958. New species and notes on North American Acalyptrate Diptera. *Entomological News* **69**: 169-176.
- Sabrosky, C. W.** 1961. Comments on the report on the names published by Meigen, 1800. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **18**: 227-229.
- Sabrosky, C. W.** 1965. Family Chloropidae. In Stone, A. et al. (eds): A catalog of the Diptera of America north of Mexico. 1696 pp. (p. 773-793), U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 276, Washington.
- Sabrosky, C. W.** 1970. The identity of *Fiebrigella Duda* (Diptera: Chloropidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* **43**: 182-184.
- Sabrosky, C. W.** 1999. Family-group names in Diptera. An annotated catalog. *Myia* **10**: 1-360.
- Samšínák, K.** 1984. Mites on flies of the family Sphaeroceridae. *Věstník Československé Společnosti Zoologické, Praha* **48**: 45-63.
- Samšínák, K.** 1989. Mites in flies of the family Sphaeroceridae II. *Acarologia* **30**(2): 85-105.
- Santamaría, S. & Rossi, W.** 1993. Stigmatomyces (Laboulbeniales, Ascomycotina) Ibéricos. *Anales del Jardín Botánico de Madrid* **51**(1): 33-40.
- Schaeffer, C.** 1914. Collembola, Siphonaptera, Diptera and Coleoptera of the South Georgia Expedition. *Science Bulletin. Museum of the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences* **2** (1913-1914): 90-94.
- Schiegg, K. & Munari, L.** 1999: Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) collected in the Forest Reserve Sihlwald (Kt. Zurich). *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **72**: 65-73.
- Schiner, J. R.** 1862. Verläufiger Commentar zum dipterologischen Theile der "Fauna Austriaca", mit einer näheren Begründung der in derselben aufgenommenen neuen Dipteren-Gattungen. V. [part]. - *Wiener entomologische Monatschrift* **6**: 428-436.
- Schiner, J. R.** 1864a. *Fauna Austriaca. Die Fliegen (Diptera)*. Vol. 2, 5 + xxxii + 658 pp., Verlag von Carl Gerold's Sohn, Wien.
- Schiner, J. R.** 1864b. *Catalogus systematicus dipterorum Europae*. xii + 115 pp., Societatis zoologico-botanicae, Vindobonae [Wien].
- Schiner, J. R.** 1868. Diptera. In: *Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859 unter den Befehlen des Commodore B. von Wüllerstorff-Urbair*. Zoologischer Theil. Vol. 2, Pt. 1, vi + 388 pp., B. K. Gerold's Sohn, Wien.
- Schlüter, A.** 1985: Ökologische Untersuchungen an Mäusekadavern im Winter in verschiedenen Lebensstätten Schleswig-Holsteins - Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Lebensweistypen des Substanzerwerbs. *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel* **95**: 97-137.
- Schmitz, H.** 1909. Die Insektenfauna der Höhlen von Maastricht und Umgegend. Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Dipteren. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **52**: 62-95.
- Schmitz, H.** 1913. Dipteren aus Maulwurfsnestern. In Heselhaus, F.: Über Arthropoden in Maulwurfsnestern. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **56**: 211-219.
- Schmitz, H.** 1914. [... eene mededeeling over 3 kleine Diptera, nieuw voor de Nederlandsche fauna, ...]. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **57**: xlvi-xlvihi.
- Schmitz, H.** 1916. *Borborus notabilis* Collin in den Mergelgrotten von Südlimburg. *Entomologische Berichten, Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging* **4**: 93-95.



- Schmitz, H.** 1917a. Biologische Beziehungen zwischen Dipteren und Schnecken. *Biologisches Zentralblatt* **37**: 24-43.
- Schmitz, H.** 1917b. Über eine brachyptere Limosina-Art aus Holländisch-Limburg, wahrscheinlich *Limosina pseudonivalis* Dahl. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, **60**: 232-237.
- Schmitz, H.** 1917c. Anommonia, eine neue myrmecophile Borboridengattung aus Kamerun. *Zoologische Mededelingen, Leiden* **3**: 121-126.
- Scholtz, H.** 1849. Über den Aufenthalt der Dipteren während ihrer ersten Stände. *Zeitschrift für Entomologie Breslau* **3**: 10-19.
- Scholtz, H.** 1850. Über den Aufenthalt der Dipteren während ihrer ersten Stände (I. Nachtrag). *Zeitschrift für Entomologie Breslau* **4**: 25-34.
- Schoof, H. F. & Savage, E. P.** 1955. Comparative studies of urban fly populations in Arizona, Kansas, Michigan, New York and West Virginia. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **48**: 1-12.
- Schumann, H.** 1961. Die Eier von Fliegen. *Mikrokosmos* **50**: 297-300.
- Schumann, H.** 1962. Zur Morphologie einiger Larven der Familien Borboridae und Sepsidae (Diptera). *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Berlin* **38**(2): 415-450.
- Schumann, H.** 1963. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Dipteren im Wohnbereich des Menschen. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, N.F.*, **10**: 315-322.
- Schuster, R.** 1971. Über die Verbreitung und Ökologie von *Aptilotus paradoxus* Mik (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Mitteilungen Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Steiermark* **100**: 299-300.
- Schuster, R.** 1976. Faunistische Nachrichten aus der Steiermark (XXI/3): Verbreitungsbild der bodenbewohnenden Fliege *Aptilotus paradoxus* Mik 1898 (Ins., Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Mitteilungen Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Steiermark* **106**: 225-228.
- Schuster, R.** 1977. Neue Vorkommen der flugunfähigen Fliege *Aptilotus paradoxus* Mik, 1898 (Diptera, Fam. Sphaeroceridae) in Kärnten und angrenzenden Gebieten. *Carinthia II*, **87**: 343-349.
- Schuster, R. & Hack, W.** 1977. Bemerkenswerte Funde der bodenbewohnenden Fliege *Aptilotus paradoxus* Mik (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae) in Oberösterreich. *Jahrbuch Oberösterreichischer Musealverein* **121**: 201-206.
- Séguy, E.** 1933. Contribution à l'étude de la faune du Mozambique. Voyage de M. P. Lesne (1928-1929). 13.<sup>e</sup> Note. - Diptères (2.<sup>e</sup> partie). *Memórias e Estudos do Museu Zoológico da Universidade de Coimbra, Séries 1*, **67**: 1-78.
- Séguy, E.** 1934. *Diptères (Brachycères) (Muscidae Acalypratae et Scatophagidae)*. Faune de France, Vol. 28, iv + 832 pp., P. Lechevalier et fils, Paris.
- Séguy, E.** 1940. IV. Diptères. In Jeannel, D. R. (ed.): Croisière du Bougainville aux îles australes françaises. *Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris* (n.s.), **14**: 203-267.
- Séguy, E.** 1950. *La Biologie des Diptères*. In Lechevalier, P. (ed.): Encyclopédie Entomologique. Sér. A, Vol. 26, 609 pp., P. Lechevalier et fils, Paris.
- Séguy, E.** 1954a. Insectes Mallophages, Anoploures et Diptères recueillis par M. P. Paulian aux îles Kerguelen. *Mémoires de l'Institut Scientifique de Madagascar, Tananarive* (E) **4** (1953): 553-615.
- Séguy, E.** 1954b. Trois Diptères nouveaux de la mission scientifique de l'Omo. *Revue Française d'Entomologie, Paris* **21**: 224-226.
- Séguy, E.** 1955. Deux Cypsélides aptères de Madagascar (Diptères). *Naturaliste Malgache* **7**: 77-81.
- Séguy, E.** 1963. Diptères hypogés recueillis par M. Paul A. Remy en Yougoslavie. *Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris* (n.s.), (A), **18**: 187-229.
- Sivinski, J.** 1983. The natural history of a phoretic sphaerocerid Diptera fauna. *Ecological Entomology* **8**: 419-426.
- Sivinski, J.** 1984. Sexual conflict and choice in a phoretic fly, *Borborillus frigipennis* (Sphaero-

- ceridae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **77**: 232-235.
- Sivinski, J., Marshall, S. A. & Petersson, E.** 1999. Kleptoparasitism and phoresy in the Diptera. *Florida Entomologist* **82**(2): 179-197.
- Skidmore, P.** 1976. Entomological Reports for 1974. *The Naturalist. A Quarterly Journal of Natural History for the North of England* **101** (936): 30-34.
- Skidmore, P.** 1977. Entomological Reports for 1975-76. *The Naturalist. A Quarterly Journal of Natural History for the North of England* **102** (941): 77-81.
- Skidmore, P.** 1978. Chapter 3. Some micro-habitats. Dung. In Stubbs, A. & Chandler, P. (eds): A dipterist's handbook. *Amateur Entomologist* **15**: 73-79.
- Skidmore, P.** 1991. Insects of the British cow-dung community. *Field Studies Council Occasional Publication* **21**: 1-166.
- Skidmore, P.** 1993. Notes on the taxonomy of the puparia of British Sphaeroceridae. *Dipterist's Digest* **13**: 6-22.
- Skidmore, P., Limbert, M. & Eversham, B. C.** 1987. The Insects of Thorne Moors. *The Sorby Record. A Journal of Natural History for the Sheffield Area* **23** (suppl.) (1985): 89-153.
- Skuhrový, V., Novák, K. & Starý, P.** 1959. Entomofauna des Kleefeldes (*Trifolium pratense* L.) und ihre Entwicklung. *Rozpravy Československé akademie věd, Praha, řada matematických a přírodních věd*, **69**(7): 3-82.
- Slaviček, J.** 1930. Dvoukřídlí - Diptera. In Černý, N. & Pelíšek, R. (eds): *Vlastivěda střední a severní Moravy (Vlastivěda župy olomoucké), Vol.1 Přírodní poměry střední a severní Moravy*. 559 pp. (p. 376-384), náklad vlastní, Kroměříž (in Czech).
- Smart, J.** 1936. Records of Sphaeroceridae from Midlothian. *The Scottish Naturalist, Edinburgh* **221**: 134.
- Smith, I. P.** 1994. Systematics of Pterogramma (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). In O'Hara, J. E. (ed.): *Third International Congress of Dipterology, 15-19 August 1994, University of Guelph; Abstract Volume*. 270 pp. (p. 203-204), Guelph.
- Smith, K. G. V.** 1955. Notes on some acarine ectoparasites of Diptera. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **91**: 141.
- Smith, K. G. V.** 1956. On the Diptera associated with the stinkhorn (*Phallus impudicus* Pers.) with notes on other insects and invertebrates found on this fungus. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (A)* **31**: 49-55.
- Smith, K. G. V.** 1975. The faunal succession of insects and other invertebrates on a dead fox. *Entomologist's Gazette* **26**: 277-287.
- Smith, K. G. V.** 1981. The larva of *Dryomyza anilis* Fall. (Dipt., Dryomyzidae), with a tentative key for the separation of larvae of some superficially allied families. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **116** (1980): 167-170.
- Smith, K. G. V.** 1986. *A manual of forensic entomology*. 205 pp. British Museum (Natural History), London & Cornell University Press, New York.
- Smith, K. G. V.** 1989. *An introduction to the immature stages of British flies. Diptera larvae, with notes on eggs, puparia and pupae*. Handbooks for the Identification of British Insects, Vol. 10, pt. 14, 280 pp., Royal Entomological Society of London.
- Snow, F. H.** 1903. A preliminary list of the Diptera of Kansas. *The Kansas University Science Bulletin* **2**(5): 211-221.
- Spahr, U.** 1985. Ergänzungen und Berichtigungen zu R. Keilbach's Bibliographie und Liste der Bernsteinfossilien - Ordnung Diptera. *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde (B)* **111**: 1-146.
- Speight, M. C. D.** 1969. The prothoracic morphology of acalypterates (Diptera) and its use in systematics. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London* **121** (9): 325-421.
- Spuler, A.** 1924a. North American species of the subgenera *Opacifrons* Duda and *Pteremis* Rondani of the genus *Leptocera* Olivier (Diptera, Borboridae). *Psyche, Cambridge (Mass.)* **31**: 121-135.

- Spuler, A.** 1924b. Species of subgenera *Collinella* and *Leptocera* of North America. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **17**: 106-116.
- Spuler, A.** 1924c. North American species of the genus *Sphaerocera* and *Aptilotus* (Diptera, Borboridae). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist, San Francisco* **1**: 66-71.
- Spuler, A.** 1924d. North American genera and subgenera of the dipterous family Borboridae. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* **75** (1923): 369-378.
- Spuler, A.** 1925a. Studies in North American Borboridae (Diptera). *The Canadian Entomologist* **57**: 99-104, 116-124.
- Spuler, A.** 1925b. North American species of *Borborus* Meigen and *Scatophora* Robineau-Desvoidy. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society, Lancaster* **20**: 1-16.
- Spuler, A.** 1925c. North American species of the subgenus *Scotophilella* Duda (Diptera, Borboridae). *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **33**: 70-84, 147-162.
- Stackelberg, A. A.** 1956. *Sinantropnye dvukrylye fauny SSSR* [Synanthropic flies of the fauna of USSR]. 164 pp., AN SSSR, Moskva-Leningrad (in Russian).
- Stenhammar, C.** 1855. Skandinaviens Copromyzine granskade och beskrifne. *Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar, Stockholm* (ser. 3), **1853**: 257-442. [Also published separately: *Copromyzinae Scandinaviae. Recognovit et disposuit*. 184 pp., P. A. Norstedt & Filii, Holmiae (= Stockholm)].
- Stephens, J. F.** 1829a. *A systematic catalogue of British Insects: being an attempt to arrange all the hitherto discovered indigenous insects in accordance with their natural affinities. Containing also the references to every English writer on entomology, and to the principal foreign authors*. Part II, 388 pp., Baldwin & Craddock, London.
- Stephens, J. F.** 1829b. *The nomenclature of British insects, being a compendious list of such species as are contained in the systematic catalogue of British insects, and forming a guide to their classification*. [2] + 68 pp., Baldwin & Craddock, London.
- Stephens, J. F.** 1846. *Illustrations of British entomology; or, a synopsis of indigenous insects: containing their generic and specific distinctions; with an account of their metamorphoses, times of appearance, localities found, food and economy, as far as practicable. Embellished with coloured figures of the rarer and more interesting species*. Supplement. vi + 33 pp., 48 pls., H. G. Bohn, London.
- Steyskal, G. C.** 1957. The relative abundance of flies (Diptera) collected on human excrement. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Zoologie* **44**: 79-83.
- Steyskal, G. C.** 1971a. Notes on the genera *Homalomitra* Borgmeier, *Pycnopota* Bezzi and *Sphinctomyia* Borgmeier (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **73**: 376-378.
- Steyskal, G. C.** 1971b. Notes on some species of the genus *Copromyza*, subgenus *Borborillus*. *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* **44**: 476-479.
- Steyskal, G. C.** 1973. A new species of the genus *Archiborborus* Duda from Mexico (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* **46**: 154-157.
- Steyskal, G. C.** 1974. Recent advances in primary classification of the Diptera. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **67**: 513-517.
- Steyskal, G. C. & El-Bialy, S.** 1967: A list of Egyptian Diptera with a bibliography and key to families. *Technical Bulletin of the Ministry of Agriculture, United Arab Republic* **3**: 1-87.
- Stockner, J.** 1982. Ökologische Untersuchungen an Wirbellosen des zentralapinen Hochgebirges (Obergurgl, Tirol). VII. Flugaktivität und Flugrhythmik von Insekten oberhalb der Waldgrenze. *Alpin-Biologische Studien XVI. Veröffentlichungen der Universität Innsbruck* **134**: 1-104.
- Strand, E.** 1928. Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et paleontologica I-II. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte, Berlin, Abteilung A*, **92**(8)(1926): 30-75.
- Strand, E.** 1932. Nochmals Nomenclatur und Ethik. *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica* **4**(1): 103-133.

- Strickland, E. H.** 1953. The ptilinal armature of flies (Diptera: Schizophora). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **31**: 263-299.
- Strinati, P.** 1962. La faune cavernicole de la Sicile. *Rassegna Speleologica Italiana* **14**(3): 1-4.
- Strinati, P.** 1966. Faune cavernicole de la Suisse. *Annales de Spéléologie* **21**(1): 5-268, **21**(2): 357-571.
- Strobl, G.** 1880. Dipterologische Funde um Seitenstetten. Ein Beitrag zur Fauna Nieder-Österreichs. *Programm k. k. Ober-Gymnasiums der Benediktiner zu Seitenstetten*, **14**: 1-65.
- Strobl, G.** 1893. Beiträge zur Dipterenfauna des Österr. Littorale. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **12**: 136.
- Strobl, G.** 1894. Die Dipteren von Steiermark. II. Theil. *Mitteilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Steiermark* **30** (1893): 147-152.
- Strobl, G.** 1898. Die Dipteren von Steiermark, IV. Teil, Nachträge. *Mitteilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Steiermark* **34**: 192-298.
- Strobl, G.** 1900. Spanische Dipteren, IX. Theil. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **19**: 61-70.
- Strobl, G.** 1901. Tief's dipterologischer Nachlass aus Kärnten und Oesterr.-Schlesien. *Jahrbuch des Naturhistorischen Landesmuseums von Kärnten, Klagenfurt* **47**: 1-76.
- Strobl, G.** 1902. Novi prilozci fauny diptera balkanskog poluoostrova. [New additions to the fauna of Balkan peninsula]. *Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja u Bosni i Hercegovini, Sarajevo* **14**: 461-517 [in Serbian and Latin].
- Strobl, G.** 1905. Neue Beiträge zur Dipterenfauna der Balkanhalbinsel. *Wissenschaftliche Mitteilungen aus Bosnien und Herzegovina* **9**: 519-581.
- Strobl, G.** 1906. Spanische Dipteren. II. Beitrag. *Memorias de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Madrid*, **3** (1905): 271-422.
- Strobl, G.** 1909. Neue österreichische Muscidae Acalypterae, II. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **28**: 283-301.
- Strobl, G.** 1910. Dipteren von Steiermark, II. Nachtrag. *Mitteilungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Steiermark* **46**(1909): 45-293.
- Stubbs, A. E.** 1978. Chapter 4. Major habitats. The sea shore and cliffs. In Stubbs, A. & Chandler, P. (eds): A dipterist's handbook. *Amateur Entomologist* **15**: 129-132.
- Studer, T.** 1879a. Die Fauna von Kerguelensland. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **45**(1): 104-141.
- Studer, T.** 1879b. Kerguelensland. In: *Die Forschungsreise der S. M. S. 'Gazelle' in den Jahren 1874 bis 1876*. III. Zoologie und Geologie. p. 56-175, Berlin.
- Sturtevant, A. H.** 1926. The seminal receptacles and accessory glands of the Diptera, with special reference to the Acalypterae. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **34**: 1-21.
- Sudhaus, W., Rehfeld, K., Schlüter, D. & Schweiger, J.** 1988. Beziehungen zwischen Nematoden, Coleopteren und Dipteren in der Sukzession beim Abbau von Kuhfladen. *Pedobiologia* **31**: 305-322.
- Szadziewski, R.** 1983. Flies (Diptera) of the saline habitats of Poland. *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne, Wrocław* **53**: 31-76.
- Tantawi, T. I., El-Kady, E. M., Greenberg, B. & El-Ghaffar, H. A.** 1996. Arthropod succession on exposed rabbit carrion in Alexandria, Egypt. *Journal of Medical Entomology* **33**: 566-580.
- Tenorio, J. A.** 1967. Two new species of Leptocera Olivier from Hawaii (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **19**: 425-429.
- Tenorio, J. A.** 1968. Taxonomic and biological studies of Hawaiian Sphaeroceridae (Diptera). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **20**: 169-212.
- Tenorio, J. & Tenorio, J. M.** 1980. Sphaeroceridae. In Hardy, D. E. & Delfinado, M. D. (eds): *Diptera: Cyclorrhapha III, series Schizophora, section Acalypterae, exclusive of family Drosophilidae*. Insects of Hawaii, Vol. 13, 451 pp. (p. 139-172), The University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu.

- Teschner, D.** 1958. Die Dipterenfauna an menschlichen Fäkalien. *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Zoologie* **45**(2): 153-199.
- Teschner, D.** 1961. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna eines Müllplatzes in Hamburg. 6. Die Fliegen eines Hamburger Müllplatzes. *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Staatsinstitut und Zoologischen Museum Hamburg* **2**: 189-204.
- Teschner, D.** 1965. Beitrag zur Dipterenfauna von Spitzbergen. *Zoologischer Anzeiger, Leipzig* **175**: 364-366.
- Teschner, D.** 1990. Brachycera in a nature reserve (winter aspect). In Országh, I. (ed.): *Second International Congress of Dipterology August 27 - September 1, 1990, Abstract Volume*. 324 pp. (p. 236-237), Veda, Bratislava.
- Teschner, D.** 1998. Diptera aus dem Nationalpark Hochharz. *Braunschweiger Naturkundliche Schriften* **5**(3): 569-581.
- Teskey, H. J.** 1981: 5. Key to families - larvae. In McAlpine, J. F., Peterson, B. V., Shewell, G. E., Teskey, H. J., Vockeroth, J. R., Wood, D. M. (eds): *Manual of Nearctic Diptera*. Agriculture Canada Monograph No. 27, Vol. 1, vi + 1-674 (p. 125-147). Minister of Supply and Services Canada, Ottawa.
- Thalhammer, J.** 1899. Ordo Diptera. In: *Fauna regni Hungariae, III. Animalium Hungaricae hucusque cognitorum enumeratio systematica. Arthropoda (Insecta Diptera)*. 76 pp. Edidit regia societas scientiarum naturalium Hungarica, Akadémiai Kiadó, Budapest.
- Thaxter, R.** 1901. Preliminary diagnoses of new species of Laboulbeniales. III. *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences* **36**: 395-414.
- Thaxter, R.** 1917. New Laboulbeniales, chiefly dipterophilous American species. *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences* **52**: 647-721.
- Theowald, Br.** 1952. Enige nieuwe en schaarse Diptera. *Entomologische Berichten, Amsterdam* **14**: 131.
- Thompson, F. C. & Pont, A. C.** 1994. *Systematic database of Musca names (Diptera)*. Theses Zool. 20, ii + 219 pp., Koeltz Scientific Books, Koenigstein.
- Thomson, C. G.** 1869. 6. Diptera. Species nova descripsit. In: *Kongliga svenska fregatten Eugénies Resa omkring jorden under befäl af C. A. Virgin, åren 1851-1853*. pt. 2 (Zoologie), Sec.1 (Insecter), 617 pp. (p. 443-614), Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, Stockholm.
- Tief, W.** 1886. Seltene Dipterenfunde aus Kärnten. *Jahrbuch des Naturhistorischen Landesmuseums von Kärnten, Klagenfurt* **18**: 63-73.
- Tréhen, P.** 1982. Cycles de développement et stratégies de la reproduction chez quelques Diptères des Iles Subantarctiques. *Comité National Français des Recherches Antarctiques* **51**: 149-156.
- Tréhen, P., Bouché, M., Vernon, P. & Frenot, Y.** 1985. Organization and dynamics of Oligochaeta and Diptera on Possession Island. In Siegfried, W. R., Condy, P. R. & Laws, R. M. (eds): *Antarctic nutrient cycles and food webs*. pp. 606-613, Springer Verlag, Berlin-Heidelberg.
- Tréhen, P. & Vernon, P.** 1982. Peuplement diptérologique d'une île subantarctique: la Possession (46° S, 51° E; Iles Crozet). *Revue d'Écologie et de Biologie du Sol* **19**(1): 105-120.
- Tréhen, P. & Vernon, P.** 1987. Biologie des populations et approche expérimentale de la résistance au froid et des capacités de jeûne chez un insecte aptère subantarctique: *Anatalanta aptera* Eaton (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae) *Colloque National du C.N.R.S., Actes du Colloque "Biologie des Populations", Lyon, 4-6 Sept 1986. I.A.S.B.E. - Université Claude Bernard, Lyon* **1**: 448-455.
- Troger, H., Janetschek, H., Meyer, E. & Schatz, W.** 1994. Schlüpfabundanz von Insekten (Diptera/Coleoptera/Hymenoptera) im zentralalpinen Hochgebirge (Tirol: Ötztal). *Entomologia Generalis* **18**: 241-260.
- Troger, H. & Roháček, J.** 1980. Über die Sphaeroceridae-Fauna (Diptera) im Raum Obergurgl

- (Zentralalpen, Tirol): Faunistik, Taxonomie, Ökologie. *Beiträge zur Entomologie, Berlin* **30**: 15-33.
- Tsacas, L.** 1959. VI. Contribution a l'étude des diptères du littoral marin de la région de Roscoff. *Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, Notes e Revue* **98**(2): 62-92.
- Tsankova, R. N.** 1987. Prinosa kum faunata na koprobiontnite dvukrili (Diptera) ot Bulgaria [Contribution to the fauna of the coprobiont dipterans (Diptera) from Bulgaria]. *Acta Zoologica Bulgarica, Sofia* **33**: 60-67 (in Bulgarian, with Engl. summary).
- Tucker, E. S.** 1907. Some results of desultory collection of insects in Kansas and Colorado. *The Kansas University Science Bulletin* **4**: 51-107.
- Tullis, K. & Goff, L. M.** 1987. Arthropod succession in exposed carrion in a tropical rainforest on O'ahu Island, Hawai'i. *Journal of Medical Entomology* **24**: 332-339.
- Ursu, A.** 1982. Specii de Drosophilide și Sferoceride (Diptera) în fauna României. [Species of the Drosophilidae and Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) in the fauna of Roumania]. *Studii și cercetări de Biologie, seria biologie animală*, **34**(2): 99-103 (in Roumanian, with Engl. summary).
- Ursu, A.** 1987. Specii de Drosophilide și Sferoceride (Diptera) în fauna României (II). [Species of the Drosophilidae and Sphaeroceridae (Diptera) in the fauna of Roumania (II)]. *Studii și cercetări de Biologie, seria biologie animală*, **39**(1): 18-21 (in Roumanian, with Engl. summary).
- Ursu, A.** 1992. Drosophilides et Sphaerocerides (Diptera) dans la faune de Roumanie. III. *Travaux du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle „Grigore Antipa“* **32**: 211-215.
- Vaňhara, J.** 1981. Lowland forest Diptera (Brachycera, Cyclorrhapha). *Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Academiae Scientiarum Bohemoslovacae Brno* **15**(1): 1-32.
- Vaňhara, J.** 1983. Spruce monoculture Diptera (Brachycera, Cyclorrhapha). *Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Academiae Scientiarum Bohemoslovacae Brno* **17**(6): 1-26.
- Vaňhara, J.** 1986. Impact of man-made moisture changes on floodplain forest Diptera. *Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Academiae Scientiarum Bohemoslovacae Brno* **20** (7): 1-35.
- Vannier, G.** 1982. Caractérisation des principaux stades de développement d'Anatolanta aptera Eaton 1975 (Insecte Diptère des îles subantarctiques) par leur diagramme de transpiration. *Comité National Français des Recherches Antarctiques* **51**: 149-156.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1942. Diptères Sphaeroceridae nouveaux pour la faune Belge. *Bulletin du Musée royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique* **18**(19): 1-12.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1943a. Notes sur la faune des Hautes-Fagnes en Belgique. X. Diptera: Sphaeroceridae (Borboridae). *Bulletin du Musée royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique* **19** (32): 1-12.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1943b. Études biospéologiques XXXI(1). Sphaeroceridae (Borboridae) (Diptera) de Transylvanie. *Bulletin du Musée royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique* **19** (43): 1-12.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1945. Contribution à l'étude du genre Ceroptera Macquart (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Bulletin du Musée royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique* **21**(21): 1-12.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1948. Sphaeroceridae (Diptera, Acalyptatae). *Exploration du Parc National Albert, Mission G. F. de Witte (1933-35)*, **52**: 1-43.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1950a. Diptères Sphaeroceridae du Musée du Congo belge. *Annales du Musée du Congo Belge, Tervuren, Série in 8° (Sciences Zoologiques)*, **5**: 5-46.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1950b. Contribution à l'étude des Sphaeroceridae africains (Diptera Acalyptatae) (1re note). *Bulletin. Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique, Bruxelles* **26**(25): 1-19.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1951a. Contribution à l'étude des Sphaeroceridae africains (Diptera, Acalyptatae) (2me note). *Bulletin. Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique, Bruxelles* **27**(33): 1-16.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1951b. Contribution à l'étude des Sphaeroceridae africains (Diptera Acalyptatae) (3me note). *Bulletin. Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique,*

- Bruxelles* 27(41): 1-20.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1951c. Thoracochaeta rudis, sp.n. (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* 87: 186-188.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1959a. Sphaerocerinae, Limosinae, Ceropterinae (Diptera, Ephydroidea). *Parc National de la Garamba, Mission H. de Saeger (1949-52), Bruxelles* 17(2): 15-85.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1959b. Sphaeroceridae (Diptera Acalypratae). *Parc National de l'Upemba, Mission G. F. de Witte (1946-1949), Bruxelles* 57(3): 1-63.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1962a. Mission zoologique de l'I.R.S.A.C. en Afrique orientale (P. Basilewsky et N. Leleup, 1957). LXXII. Diptera: Sphaeroceridae. *Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren, Série in 8° (Sciences Zoologiques)*, 107: 469-477.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1962b. Mission E. Janssens et R. Tollet en Grèce (Juillet - Août 1953). 20e Note. Diptères Sphaeroceridae. *Bulletin. Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique, Bruxelles* 38(44): 1-10.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1970. Contribution à la fauna du Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers et A. Descarpentries. XCVI. Diptères Dolichopodidae et Sphaeroceridae. *Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire, Dakar (Sér. A)*, 37(1): 262-268.
- Vanschuytbroeck, P.** 1977. La faune terrestre de l'île de Sainte Hélène. Troisième partie. 21. Fam. Sphaeroceridae. *Annales du Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Série in 8° (Sciences Zoologiques)*, 215(1976): 100-106.
- Ven, F. & Bruyn, L. de** 1991: Trapping efficiency in monitoring lesser dungflies (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae). *Proceedings of the fourth European Congress of Entomology and the XIII. Internationale Symposium für die Entomofaunistik Mitteleuropas, Gödöllő, 1991*: 237-243.
- Ven, F. & Bruyn, L. de** 1992: Lesser dung fly species (Diptera; Sphaeroceridae) new to the Belgian fauna. *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Royale Belge d'Entomologie* 128: 302-310.
- Venturi, F.** 1965. Una nuova specie di sferoceride (Diptera Schizophora) siciliano, fisogastro e cavernicolo. *Frustula Entomologica, La Spezia* 7: 1-20.
- Vernon, P.** 1982. Place des Diptères Sphaeroceridae du genre Anatalanta dans la transformation des substrates enrichis par l'avifaune (Iles Crozet). *Comité National Français des Recherches Antarctiques* 51: 538.
- Vernon, P.** 1983. Décomposition en période estivale de cadavres de micro-mammifères dans une formation pionnière de la lande armoricaine. *Revue d'Écologie et de Biologie du Sol* 20(3): 314-347.
- Vernon, P.** 1986a. Ecological aspects of adult starvation in a subantarctic wingless dipteran: Anatalanta aptera Eaton (Sphaeroceridae). In Darvas, B. & Papp, L. (eds): *Abstracts of the First International Congress of Dipterology, Budapest 17th-24th August 1986*, 316 pp. (p. 247), Biological Section of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Budapest.
- Vernon, P.** 1986b. Evolution des réserves lipidiques en fonction de l'état physiologique des adultes dans une population expérimentale d'un diptère subantarctique: Anatalanta aptera Eaton (Sphaeroceridae). *Bulletin de la Société d'Écophysiologie* 11: 95-116.
- Vernon, P., Cariou, M. L. & Deunff, J.** 1997. Genetic variability in the wingless subantarctic genus Anatalanta (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae): a preliminary approach. *Polar Biology* 18: 384-390.
- Vernon, P. & Vannier, G.** 1987. Étude expérimentale de la tolérance au froid chez les adultes d'un diptère subantarctique: Anatalanta aptera Eaton (Sphaeroceridae). Colloque sur les Écosystèmes Terrestres Subantarctiques, Paimpont. *Comité National Français des Recherches Antarctiques* 58: 151-167.
- Vernon, P. & Vannier, G.** 1996. Developmental pattern of supercooling capacity in a subantarctic wingless fly. *Experientia* 52: 155-158.
- Vernon, P. & Wirth, S.** 1990. Seasonal changes in adult sizes within a littoral population of the wingless subantarctic fly, Anatalanta aptera (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). In Országh, I. (ed.): *Second International Congress of Dipterology August 27 - September 1, 1990, Abstract*

- Volume*. 324 pp. (p. 252), Veda, Bratislava.
- Verrall, G. H.** 1879. Zoology of Kerguelen's Land, Diptera. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London* **168**: 238-248.
- Verrall, G. H.** 1888. *A list of British Diptera*. Part 1, 33 pp., Part 3, 12 pp., Pratt & Company, London.
- Verrall, G. H.** 1896. A hundred new British species of Diptera. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **22**: 179-234.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1914a. Notes synonymiques. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **33**: 207-208.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1914b. Notes critiques au sujet d'un travail de Mr. F. Dahl: „Die Gattung Limosina und die biocönologische Forschung“ *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **1914**: 342-344.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1914c. Sur certaines espèces du genre Limosina Macq. (Dipt.). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris* **1914**: 479-481.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1916. Descriptions de Borboridae africaines nouveaux (Dipt.). *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France, Paris* **41**: 37-42.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1917a. Description d'espèces nouvelles de la famille des Cypselidae (Borboridae) (Dipt.). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris* **1917**: 139-144.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1917b. Captures de Diptères intéressantes pour la faune française. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris* **1917**: 218-219.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1918a. Espèces nouvelles de Diptères de la famille des Cypselidae (Borboridae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris* **1917**: 333-338.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1918b. Descriptions de deux espèces nouvelles du genre Limosina (Leptocera) Macq. (Dipt.). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris* **1918**: 79-82.
- Vimmer, A.** 1901. Nejvýznačnější drobné diptery v Českém lese [The most significant species of small Diptera in the Český les Mts.]. *Vesmír* **30**: 90-92 (in Czech).
- Vimmer, A.** 1904. Catalogus dipterorum faunae bohemicae. Supplementum (Doplňky ku Kowarzovu seznamu českých much - Diptera). *Časopis České společnosti entomologické* **1**: 33 (in Czech, with a Latin title).
- Vimmer, A.** 1906. Doplňky ke Kowarzovu seznamu českých Dipter. Část III. Diptera cyclorrhapha [Supplements to the Kowarz's list of Bohemian Diptera. Part III. Diptera Cyclorrhapha]. *Časopis České společnosti entomologické* **3**: 14-18 (in Czech).
- Vimmer, A.** 1909. Vzácné české mouchy [Rare Bohemian flies]. *Časopis České společnosti entomologické* **6**: 64 (in Czech).
- Vimmer, A.** 1913a. Seznam českého hmyzu dvoukřídleho (Catalogus Dipterorum) [Check list of Bohemian Diptera]. *Entomologické příručky, Praha* **8**: 1-99 (in Czech).
- Vimmer, A.** 1913b. Seznam českého hmyzu dvojkřídleho. [Check list of Bohemian Diptera]. Tribus 1. Eumyidae - A. Schizometopa. *Časopis České společnosti entomologické* **10**: 38-80 (in Czech).
- Vimmer, A.** 1915. Doplňky k seznamu českého hmyzu dvojkřídleho [Supplements to check list of Bohemian Diptera]. *Časopis České společnosti entomologické* **12**: 60-91 (in Czech).
- Vimmer, A.** 1920. Diptera. In Komárek, J. et al. (eds): Fauna Doupovských hor [Fauna of the Doupovské hory Mts.]. *Časopis Musea Království Českého*, oddíl přírodovědný, **94**: 98-100 (in Czech).
- Vimmer, A.** 1922. Doplňky k seznamu českých Dipter [Supplements to check list of Bohemian Diptera]. *Časopis Československé společnosti entomologické* **19**: 77-78 (in Czech).
- Vimmer, A.** 1925. *Larvy a kukly dvojkřídleho hmyzu středoevropského se zvláštním zřetelem na škůdce rostlin kulturních* [Larvae and pupae of Central European Diptera, with special reference to pests of cultivated plants]. 349 pp., Česká grafická unie A.S., Praha (in Czech).
- Vimmer, A.** 1927a. O muší fauně šumavské (stručný náčrt) [On the dipterous fauna in the Šumava Mts. (a brief outline)]. *Časopis Národního Musea*, oddíl přírodovědný, **101**: 51-52 (in Czech).



- Vimmer, A.** 1927b. Dipteren aus der Anschwemmung. Beitrag zur ihrer Bionomie. *Časopis Československé společnosti entomologické* **24**: 6-10 (in Czech, with German title).
- Vimmer, A.** 1929a. Dvě nové bezkřídle mouchy (čel. Cypselidae) [Zwei neue flugellose Dipteren - Fam. Cypselidae]. *Časopis Československé společnosti entomologické* **26**: 64-68 (in Czech, with German summary).
- Vimmer, A.** 1929b. Nové přírůstky československé muší fauny [New additions to Czechoslovak dipterous fauna]. *Vesmír* **8**: 51-52 (in Czech).
- Vimmer, A.** 1931. *Muší rody v Československé republice. Klíč k určování much a vypsání, která škodí lidem, zvířectvu i rostlinstvu.* [The genera of Diptera in Czechoslovak republic. Key to the identification of flies and notes on their harmfulness to man, animals and plants]. 379 pp., Höfer & Klouček, Praha (in Czech).
- Vimmer, A.** 1939. Nový rod čeledi Cypselidae (Borboridae - Dipt. Acalypt.) [A new genus of the family Cypselidae]. *Časopis Československé společnosti entomologické* **36**: 64-65 (in Czech, with Latin diagnosis).
- Vitzthum, H.** 1922. Acarologische Beobachtungen. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere* **45**: 517-574.
- Vogler, C. H.** 1900. Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis von Dipterenlarven. *Illustrierte Zeitschrift für Entomologie, Neudamm* **5**: 273-276, 289-292.
- Wada, S.** 1991. Morphologische Indizien für das unmittelbare Schwestergruppen-verhältnis der Schizophora mit den Syrphoidea ('Aschiza') in der phylogenetischen Systematik der Cyclorhapha (Diptera: Brachycera). *Journal of Natural History* **25**: 1531-1570.
- Wahlgren, E.** 1917. *Svensk Insektenfauna. 11. Tvåvingar. Diptera, II. Cyclorapha, 2. Schizophora, Fam. 5-12. Conopidae, Cordyluridae, Coelopidae, Cypselidae, Dryomyzidae, Clusiidae, Helomyzidae, Sciomyzidae.* p. 113-224, Almqvist & Wiksells Boktryckeri - A.B., Uppsala.
- Wahlgren, E.** 1918. Zur Kenntnis schwedischer Dipteren III. *Entomologisk Tidskrift* **39**: 1-9.
- Walker, F.** 1849. *List of the specimens of dipterous insects in the collection of the British Museum.* Vol.4, pp. 688-1172, British Museum, London.
- Walker, F.** 1853. *Insecta Britannica. Diptera.* Vol. 2, vi + 297 pp., Lovell & Reeve, London.
- Walker, F.** 1860. Catalogue of the dipterous insects at Makessar in Celebes, by Mr. A. R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species. *Journal of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London (Zoology)*, **4**: 90-172.
- Walker, F.** 1861. Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected at Dorey, New Guinea by A. R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London (Zoology)*, **5**: 229-254.
- Walker, F.** 1865. Descriptions of new species of dipterous insects of New Guinea. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London (Zoology)*, **8**: 102-130.
- Walker, J. J.** 1896. Flies riding on beetle-back. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **32**: 161-162.
- Walker, T. J.** 1957. Ecological studies of the arthropods associated with certain decaying materials in four habitats. *Ecology* **38**: 262-276.
- Warburton, C.** 1928. *Ornithomyia avicularia* (Diptera, Hippoboscidae) as the carrier of Mallophaga, with some remarks on phoresy of insects. *Parasitology* **20**: 175-178.
- Weber, D.** 1988. Die Höhlenfauna und -flora des Höhlenkatastergebietes Rheinland-Pfalz/Saarland. *Abhandlungen zur Karst- und Höhlenkunde* **22**: 1-157.
- Weber, D.** 1989a. Die Höhlenfauna und -flora des Höhlenkatastergebietes Rheinland-Pfalz/Saarland, 2. Teil. *Abhandlungen zur Karst- und Höhlenkunde* **23**: 1-250.
- Weber, D.** 1989b. Die Dipterenfauna des Brunnenstollens (6612/18) bei Trippstadt/Pfälzerwald: Empididae, Lonchopteridae, Heleomyzidae, Sphaeroceridae. *Pfälzer Heimat* **40**: 83-84.
- Weber, D.** 1991. Die Evertebratenfauna der Höhlen und künstlichen Hohlräume des Katastergebietes Westfalen einschließlich der Quellen- und Grundwasserfauna. *Abhandlungen zur*

- Karst- und Höhlenkunde* **25**: 1-701.
- Weber, D.** 1995. Die Höhlenfauna und -flora des Höhlenkatastergebietes Rheinland-Pfalz/Saarland, 3. Teil. *Abhandlungen zur Karst- und Höhlenkunde* **29**: 1-322.
- Weber, G., Franzen, J. & Büchs, W.** 1995. Dipteren als Zersetzer von toter organischer Substanz in Agrarökosystemen. *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Allgemeine und Angewandte Entomologie* **10**: 491-495.
- Webster, F. M.** 1900. Some species of Diptera inhabiting or frequenting the wheatfields of the Middle West. *The Canadian Entomologist* **22**: 212-213.
- Weinberg, M.** 1998. Three dipteran species from Kerguelen Islands preserved in "Grigore Antipa" National Museum of Natural History, Bucharest (Romania). *Travaux du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle "Grigore Antipa"* **40**: 635-637.
- Weir, A. & Rossi, W.** 1995. Laboulbeniales parasitic on British Diptera. *Mycological Research* **99**(7): 841-849.
- Werner, D.** 1997. Die Dipterenfauna verschiedener Mülldeponien und Kompostierungsanlagen in der Umgebung von Berlin unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Ökologie und Bionomie. *Studia Dipterologica, Supplement* **1**: 176 pp.
- Wesché, W.** 1904a. The labial and maxillary palpi in Diptera. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* **9**: 219-230.
- Wesché, W.** 1904b. The mouth-parts of the Nematocera and their relation to the other families in Diptera. *Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society, London* **1904**: 28-47.
- Westring, J. P.** 1814. Om ett slags flug-larver i sär, och deras förwandlig anmärkte och beskrifne. *Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar, Stockholm* **1814**: 51-56 (in Swedish).
- Westwood, J. O.** 1840. Synopsis of the genera of British insects. 158 pp. (separately paginated). In: *An introduction to the modern classification of insects; founded on the natural habits and corresponding organization of the different families*. Vol. 2, xi + 587 pp., Longman, Orme, Brown, Green & Longmans, London.
- Wheeler, T. A.** 1988. Current systematic research on New World Rachispoda (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae): zoogeographic implication for the family. *Proceedings from the 18th International Congress of Entomology, Vancouver, 1988*: 48.
- Wheeler, T. A.** 1990. Systematics and zoogeography of the Neotropical Rachispoda (Sphaeroceridae). In Országh, I. (ed.): *Second International Congress of Dipterology August 27 - September 1, 1990, Abstract Volume*. 324 pp. (p. 262), Veda, Bratislava.
- Wheeler, T. A.** 1992a. Comment on the proposed replacement of the lectotype of *Leptocera* (Rachispoda) *limosa* (Fallén, 1820) (Insecta, Diptera) (Case 2803; see BZN 49:127-128). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **49**(4): 291.
- Wheeler, T. A.** 1992. A gynandromorph of *Rachispoda subpiligera* (Malloch) (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae), with notes on asymmetry, circumversion, and the structure of the male post-abdomen. *The Canadian Entomologist* **124**: 729-735.
- Wheeler, T. A.** 1995. Systematics of the New World Rachispoda Lioy (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae): morphology, key to species groups, and revisions of the *atra*, *fuscipennis*, *limosa* and *vespertina* species groups. *Journal of Natural History* **29**: 159-230.
- Wheeler, T. A. & Marshall, S. A.** 1989. *Aptilotus martini*, a new species of the *Aptilotus beckeri* group (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae) from caves in the Canary Islands. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **91**: 611-614.
- Wheeler, T. A. & Marshall, S. A.** 1991. A revision of the genus *Archicollinella* Duda (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae: Limosiniinae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **93**: 933-944.
- Wheeler, T. A. & Marshall, S. A.** 1995. Systematics of the New World Rachispoda Lioy (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae): revisions of the primarily Neotropical *aequipilosa*, *divergens*, *fuscinervis*, *maculinea*, *marginalis*, and *m-nigrum* species groups. *Journal of Natural History*

- 29(1995): 1209-1307.
- Wheeler, T. A. & Swann, J. E.** 1994. Case 2917. Coproica Rondani, 1861 and Ischiolepta Lioy, 1864 (Insecta, Diptera): proposed conservation of usage by the designation of *Limosina acutangula* Zetterstedt, 1847 as the type species of Coproica. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **51**: 316-319.
- Wiedemann, C. R. W.** 1824. *Munus rectoris in Academia Christiana Albertina aditurus Analecta entomologica ex Museo Regio Havniensi maxime congesta profert iconibusque illustrat.* 60 pp., Kiliae [=Kiel].
- Wiedemann, C. R. W.** 1830. *Aussereuropäische zweiflügelige Insekten. Als Fortsetzung des Meigenschen Werkes.* Vol. 2, xii + 684 pp., Schultz, Hamm.
- Williston, S. W.** 1888. Synopsis of the families and genera of North American Diptera, exclusive of the genera of the Nematocera and Muscidae, with bibliography and new species. 84 pp., New Haven, Conn.
- Williston, S. W.** 1893. List of Diptera of the Death Valley Expedition. *North American Fauna* **7**: 253-259.
- Williston, S. W.** 1896a. On the Diptera of St. Vincent (West Indies). *The Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **3**: 253-446.
- Williston, S. W.** 1896b. Manual of the families and genera of North American Diptera. Second edition, 167 pp., New Haven, Conn.
- Williston, S. W.** 1908. Manual of North American Diptera. Third edition, 405 pp., New Haven, Conn.
- Wilson, J. W. & Stoll, N. R.** 1929. Two common fly species easily reared in the laboratory. *Science* **69**: 577-579.
- Wolf, B.** 1934-1938. *Animalium Cavernarum Catalogus.* Vol. 1, 128 pp, Vol. 2, 616 pp., Vol. 3, 918 pp., Junk, 's-Gravenhage.
- Womersley, H.** 1937. Diptera. In Johnston, T. H. (ed.): *Report of the British Australian and New Zealand Antarctic Research Expedition 1929-1931*, Reports, Series (B), Vol. IV, Part 3, p. 59-79.
- Woodley, N. E. & Hilburn, D. J.** 1994. The Diptera of Bermuda. *Contributions of the American Entomological Institute* **28**(2): 1-64.
- Woodward, J. C.** 1994. A parasitoid (Hym., Figitidae) reared from *Copromyza stercoraria* (Meigen) (Dipt., Sphaeroceridae). *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **130**: 239-243.
- Wu, C. F.** 1940. *Catalogus insectorum sinensium.* Vol. 5, 524 pp., The Fan Memorial Institute of Biology, Peiping.
- Wulp, F. M. van der** 1866. Nieuwe naamlijst van inlandsche Diptera. [III.] In Herklots, J. A. (ed.): *Bouwstoffen voor eene fauna van Nederland.* Deel 3. pp. 155[255]-197[297], E. J. Brill, Leiden (in Dutch).
- Wulp, F. M. van der & Meijere, J. C. H. de** 1898. Nieuwe Naamlijst van Nederlandsche Diptera. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **51** (suppl.): viii + 1-149 (in Dutch).
- Wulp, F. M. van der & Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C.** 1856. Naamlijst van inlandsche Diptera. III. In Herklots, J. A. (ed.): *Bouwstoffen voor eene fauna van Nederland.* Deel 2., pp. 89-117., E. J. Brill, Leiden (in Dutch).
- Yakovlev, E. B. & Tobias, V. I.** 1992. Braconidae (Hymenoptera) parasites of fungivorous Diptera in Karelia. *Entomologica Fennica* **3**: 139-148.
- Zaki, A. M., Osman, A. A. & Darwish, E. T. E.** 1986. Scutacarus longitarsus Berl. (Acarina: Scutacaridae) phoretic on the sphaerocerid fly *Leptocera nigra* Olivier (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae) on fig trees, Egypt. In Darvas, B. & Papp, L. (eds): *Abstracts of the First International Congress of Dipterology, Budapest 17th-24th August 1986*, 316 pp. (p. 276), Biological Section of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Budapest.
- Zangheri, P.** 1950. Fauna di Romagna. Ditteri. 2a parte. *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana*, **29**: 68-95.

- Zangheri, P.** 1969. Sphaeroceridae. In: Repertorio Sistematico e Tipografico dell Flora e Fauna della Romagna. *Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Verona, Memorie fuori serie* n.1, **3**: 1140-1142.
- Zeman, J.** 1909. Brouci žijící v kurníku a holubníku [Beetles living in hen-house and pigeon-house]. *Časopis České společnosti entomologické* **6**: 49-52 (in Czech).
- Zetterstedt, J. W.** 1838. *Dipterologis Scandinaviae. Sect. 3: Diptera*. Insecta Lapponica. 477-868 pp. (p. 769-771), L. Voss, Lipsiae [= Leipzig].
- Zetterstedt, J. W.** 1847. *Diptera Scandinaviae. Disposita et descripta*. Vol. 6, 2163-2580 pp., Officina Lundbergiana, Lundae [= Lund].
- Zetterstedt, J. W.** 1852. *Diptera Scandinaviae. Disposita et descripta*. Vol. 11, vii + 4091-4545 pp., Officina Lundbergiana, Lundae [= Lund].
- Zetterstedt, J. W.** 1855. *Diptera scandinaviae disposita et descripta*. Vol. 12, xx + 4547-4942 pp., Officina Lundbergiana, Lundae [= Lund].
- Zetterstedt, J. W.** 1860. *Diptera scandinaviae disposita et descripta*. Vol. 14, iv + 6191-6609 pp., Officina Lundbergiana, Lundae [= Lund].
- Zuijlen, J. W. A. van & Beuk, P. L. T.** 1996. Sphaeroceridae. In Zuijlen, J. W. A. van et al. (eds): *Brandstof. Een inventarisatie van der entomofauna van het natuur-reservaat 'De Brand' in 1990* [Brandstof. An inventarisation of the entomofauna of the 'De Brand' Nature Reserve in 1990]. 228 pp. (p. 73-74), Insektenwerkgroep K.N.N.V. - afdeling Tilburg, Tilburg (in Dutch, with English summary).
- Zuska, J. & Laštovka, P.** 1969. Species-composition of the dipterous fauna in various types of food-processing plants in Czechoslovakia. *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **66**: 201-221.